

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**  
**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION**  
**COVER SHEET**

**SUBJECT: DWIGHT EISENHOWER**  
**PART 2 OF 2**



DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

October 24, 1958

3:26 PM

Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffrey,  
personal secretary,  
Mrs. Eisenhower of the White  
House, called and stated in  
connection with Christmas cards  
being prepared for the President,  
she wondered if it would be possible  
for her to obtain one of the President's  
thumb prints. She stated she understood that the  
President's fingerprints were on file at the Bureau.

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. Belmont ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Nease ✓  
Mr. Parsons ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Tamm ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Mr. Jones ✓  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Mr. Holloman ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

I told Mrs. McCaffrey that I would be glad to check  
into this and let her know.

It is recommended that a copy of one of the  
President's thumb prints be made available through  
liaison to Mrs. McCaffrey.

*Handwritten:* certainly done 10/24/58

10/24/58

hbb

1- Mr. Belmont

*Handwritten:* 2 copies of  
thumb prints + both  
negatives delivered to  
Mr. Holloman 10/24/58

REC-92

NOV 3 1958

OCT 31 1958

CRIME

EX-101

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER



## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 12-19-58

FROM : SAC, Cleveland (55-0)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

CRITICISM OF THE PRESIDENT

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau and San Francisco  
are one copy each of Cleveland letter to the U.S.  
Secret Service for information.

2-Bureau (Encl-1)  
1-San Francisco (Encl-1)  
1-Cleveland (55-0)

cmh

DEC 29 1958

ENCLOSURE

60 JAN 2 1959

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

EXP. PROC.

FIVE  
180  
no action  
MLL  
4



900 Standard Building  
Cleveland, Ohio  
December 19, 1958

Mr. Michael P. Burger  
Special Agent in Charge  
U.S. Secret Service  
Federal Building  
Cleveland, Ohio

Dear Mr. Burger:

(b)(7)(C) On December 17, 1958, Colonel William S. Holsinger, Manager, U.S. Veterans Administration, Regional Office, Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, Ohio, made available to SA [redacted] the November 10, 1958 issue of "Time" magazine. On page 8, in the section devoted to "Letters", there appears the following communication:

"Sir:

"After reading your whitewashing of Ike, I want to cancel my subscription. When I subscribe to a magazine, I want news -- not love notes about that golf-playing idiot in Washington.

(b)(7)(C) [redacted]  
San Francisco"

Colonel HOLSINGER felt that this communication went beyond the bounds of legitimate criticism and thought that it should be brought to the attention of the FBI.

The above information is furnished for your information and whatever action you deem necessary.

Very truly yours,

W. A. MURPHY  
Special Agent in Charge

1-addressee  
1-Bureau  
1-San Francisco  
1-Cleveland (55-0)

cmh

(b)(7)(C) 62-81742-180  
ENCLOSURE



DECODED COPY

Tolson ✓  
 Belmont ✓  
 Mohr ✓  
 Nease ✓  
 Parsons ✓  
 Rosen ✓  
 Tamm ✓  
 Trotter ✓  
 W.C. Sullivan ✓  
 Tele. Room ✓  
 Holloman ✓  
 Gandy ✓

☐ Airgram

☒ Cablegram

URGENT 1-29-59

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT, MEXICO CITY

NUMBER 101

*Dwight D.*  
 VISIT OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER TO MEXICO FEBRUARY 19 THROUGH 21, 1959. JAMES HAGGERTY OF WHITE HOUSE TELEPHONED AMBASSADOR HILL TODAY ADVISING HAGGERTY AND ELEVEN OTHERS ARRIVING MEXICO CITY ON COLUMBINE MIDNIGHT TONIGHT AND PROCEEDING ACAPULCO, MEXICO TOMORROW TO GO OVER GROUND AND PREPARE PLANS FOR PRESIDENT EISENHOWER'S VISIT BEGINNING FEBRUARY 19 NEXT. HAGGERTY REPORTEDLY STATED PRESIDENT EISENHOWER WOULD NOT VISIT MEXICO CITY BUT WOULD BE IN ACAPULCO FEBRUARY 19 THROUGH 21, PROBABLY STAYING AT HOTEL PIERRE MARQUES. HAGGERTY INDICATED GROUP OF FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS AND TV TECHNICIANS COVERING PRESIDENT'S VISIT WOULD RUN FROM 50 MINIMUM TO 150 PERSONS MAXIMUM. DUE TO EXTREMELY LIMITED COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES OUT OF ACAPULCO PROBABLY PRIMARY COMMUNICATIONS RESPONSIBILITY WOULD LIE WITH APPARATUS OF COLUMBINE AT AIR FIELD RELATIVELY NEAR HOTEL. HAGGERTY DID NOT INDICATE WHAT OFFICERS OF EMBASSY WOULD BE EXPECTED TO BE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE IN ACAPULCO SHOULD PRESIDENT EISENHOWER DESIRE BRIEFING BUT I WAS AMONG SMALL GROUP OF EMBASSY OFFICERS ALERTED BY AMBASSADOR HILL AFTER HAGGERTY'S PHONE CALL. WILL KEEP BUREAU ADVISED. AMBASSADOR HILL HAS NOT ASKED THIS OFFICE TO ASSUME ANY IMPROPER RESPONSIBILITIES AND I SHALL BE CAREFUL TO BE FULLY COOPERATIVE WITHOUT ASSUMING INCORRECT RESPONSIBILITIES.

REC-13262-81742-181

JOHN N. SPEAKES

RECEIVED: 1-29-59

1:24 PM

JAN 30 1959

60 FEB 5 1959

*10 Cable to Mexico City 1-29-59*  
*cc: Mr. Belmont*  
*cc: Mr. Rosen*  
*CT*

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for their direct response to you.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81742 - 182

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *ABH*

DATE: May 7, 1959

FROM : MR. R. R. ROACH *RR*SUBJECT: MAJOR JOHN EISENHOWER *D.C. Virginia*

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____

(b)(7)(C)

On 5-7-59, [redacted] of the Liaison Section talked to Major John Eisenhower, son of the President, at the White House. While talking [redacted] Major Eisenhower mentioned that his son, David, is getting proficient with the shotgun in shooting skeet. Major Eisenhower said that David has a small gun but recently has been using the President's 12-gauge shotgun and indicated that David gets a big "kick" out of shooting skeet. Major Eisenhower confesses that he is a notorious poor skeet shooter and when asked if he ever had competent instruction he answered in the negative.

[redacted] told Major Eisenhower about the FBI skeet ranges at Quantico and invited him and his son, David, to come down to Quantico and visit. Major Eisenhower received this invitation with enthusiasm and indicated that he would like very much to do it and said that when he can arrange it he will get in touch with [redacted]

ACTION:

For information.

- (b)(7)(C) [redacted] pro [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
  - 1 - Mr. Tamm
  - 1 - Mr. Sloan
  - 1 - Liaison Section
  - 1 - [redacted]

EX-135

REC-15

62-81742-183

20 MAY 12 1959

63 MAY 15 1959

*Quinn*  
*LIAISON*



## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DATE: August 26, 1959

TO : Mr. D. J. Parsons

FROM : Mr. B. J. White

SUBJECT: Suspicious Box  
Addressed to the President

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

On Monday, August 24, 1959, an air express package was received at Washington National Airport addressed to the President of the United States and bearing the return address:

(b)(2)

Some incoherent typing, in English, on the front of the package indicated the contents to be a cure for polio.

Mr. Roy E. Keeny, Quarantine Inspector, U. S. Public Health Service, received the package and because of the indicated contents took it to NIH (National Institutes of Health). NIH officials were hesitant about opening the package which was a wooden box 10 1/2" X 8" X 6 3/4" secured with nails and screws. NIH officials contacted Assistant Director D. J. Parsons on the afternoon of August 25, 1959, and arrangements were made for us to open the instant suspicious box.

Mr. Keeny brought the box to our building this morning and it was opened.

The box contained several dozen glass ampules. Mr. Keeny was advised of the results and he requested a short written note relative to the findings. Attached hereto is a copy of the note given to Mr. Keeny.

## ACTION:

None. For information only.

WRH:bse

(4)

ENCLOSURE

63 SEP 2 1959

REC-100

EX 109

12 AUG 27 1959

62-81742-184

Dwight D. Eisenhower



August 26, 1959

(b)(2)

[REDACTED] taken in the FBI Laboratory of the wooden box delivered by Mr. Roy E. Keeny revealed it to contain what appeared to be several dozen glass ampules.

LABORATORY DIVISION

F B I

REC-58 3 31 1959

RECEIVED

62-81742-184  
ENCLOSURE



Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. ROSEN

DATE: September 21, 1959

FROM : J.F. C. SMITH

SUBJECT: COMMISSIONER  
PUBLIC BUILDINGS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

The above position has been vacant for several months since the resignation of Mr. R. G. May.

While talking with a General Services Administration (GSA) official on another matter today, he advised me that as of 10:30 A.M. this morning Mr. Karl E. Wallace was appointed Commissioner of the Public Buildings Service (PBS). Mr. Wallace was formerly GSA Regional Commissioner for Region Three which covers the Washington, D. C. area. He will be succeeded in the above position by Mr. R. T. Daly who is presently Assistant Commissioner of the Federal Supply Service and according to individuals from GSA he has no prior experience in the PBS field.

DWIGHT

You will recall that Mr. Wallace was talking with an Agent assigned to the Dallas Office during a recent visit there at which time he stated that he had previously been proposed to head up PBS by the GSA Administrator, Franklin Floete; however, when the recommendation was taken up with President Eisenhower he had declined to go along at that time since Mr. Wallace was a close friend of Lyndon Johnson and the President was miffed at Johnson for his role in blocking the nomination of Mr. Strauss as Secretary of Commerce.

Apparently the matter has been reconsidered somewhere along the line resulting in today's appointment of Mr. Wallace.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

CQS:gt

2

62-81742-  
NOT RECORDED

102 SEP 28 1959

23 SEP 25 1959

58 OCT 1 1959



## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: October 9, 1959

FROM : MR. Q. TAMM *QT*

SUBJECT:

PRESIDENT'S BIRTHDAY PARTY  
BY CORRESPONDENTS OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
DeLoach	✓
McGuire	✓
Mohr	✓
Parsons	✓
Rosen	✓
Tamm	✓
Trotter	✓
W.C. Sullivan	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Holloman	✓
Gandy	✓

*DC*  
Mr. Malone has advised me that he has been invited by *Paul* Cunningham, who until recently was President of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), to attend a birthday party being given for President Eisenhower at the Sheraton Park Hotel on Monday evening, October 12, 1959, at 7:30 PM. *DWIGHT*

Mr. Cunningham advised Mr. Malone that the Lennon Sisters of the Lawrence Welk Band, who are presently in Hawaii, are flying from Hawaii to Washington to be on the program. They are arriving at Washington Friendship Airport at 8:30 AM, Monday, October 12, 1959. Mr. Malone stated that when he saw the Lennon Sisters in Los Angeles recently they stated that they hoped some day to be in Washington and if they ever were they wanted to be sure to meet Mr. Hoover and see the FBI.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is not known at this time what the schedule of the Lennon Sisters in Washington will be, but inasmuch as they have expressed a desire to see the Director if and when they ever came to Washington, Mr. Malone expects to hear from them upon their arrival in Washington and expects that they will ask to see the Director. If so, it would be appreciated if the Director could see the Lennon Sisters. They are being accompanied on this trip by their father, Mr. William Lennon, and a tutor.

*16277C1*  
*wmj*  
*(3)*  
1 - Telephone Room

*DC*  
*Hawaii*  
*Calif*  
*7*  
REC-35  
62-81742-185  
20 OCT 16 1959  
CRIME REC

*4U*  
52 OCT 20 1959

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-186

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont *AKM*

DATE: December 3, 1959

FROM : Mr. B. C. Rachner *BR*SUBJECT: UNSUB: OCCUPANT OF AUTO REGISTERED  
TO GOSPEL SPREADING ASSOCIATION  
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
DeLoach	_____
McGuire	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____

*(b)(7)(D)* SA [REDACTED] Night Supervisor, WFO, telephonically furnished writer following information at 8:22 p.m. this date. [REDACTED]

*(b)(7)(D)* telephonically contacted WFO at approximately 8:15 p.m. [REDACTED] stated that at about 8:00 p.m., or approximately 10 or 15 minutes after the President's motorcade passed [REDACTED] a Cadillac auto, bearing D. C. license [REDACTED]. There were three men in the car, including a Negro chauffeur. One of the men, described 60-65, 5'6", 165 pounds, black hair, black top coat, brown hat, Italian looking with unknown accent, got out of car and visited [REDACTED]. On leaving [REDACTED] he made a telephone call and then asked [REDACTED] the distance to Andrews Air Force Base; how long since President went by, and how many cars in President's motorcade. He then re-entered car which departed [REDACTED] toward Andrews Air Force Base. [REDACTED] he felt the actions and questions of this individual seemed somewhat unusual which prompted him to call the FBI.

It is noted D. C. license [REDACTED] is registered to a 1956 Cadillac owned by [REDACTED]. *(b)(7)(D)*

Above furnished [REDACTED] duty agent, Secret Service, *(b)(7)(D)* at 8:39 p.m. It is noted President made speech at 7:15 p.m. Eastern Standard Time and was to proceed immediately thereafter to Andrews Air Force Base for his trip abroad.

Bufiles negative regarding [REDACTED] According to old references, [REDACTED]. *(b)(7)(D)*  
*(b)(7)(D)*

## ACTION:

EX-135

REC-111

62-81742-187

Route to Liaison Section for further handling.

7 DEC 1959

1 - Mr. Belmont  
1 - Liaison Section  
1 - Mr. Rachner  
BCR:mtb (4)

*(b)(7)(D)**o Eisenhower, Dwight D.*



2-orig and one  
1-yellow  
1-Rachner  
1-Liaison  
1- [redacted]

(b)(7)(C)

ST  
DEC 21  
62-81742-187  
Date: December 8, 1959

To: Mr. W. E. Baughman  
Chief  
U. S. Secret Service  
Treasury Department  
Washington, D. C.

EX-135

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;  
OCCUPANT OF AUTO REGISTERED  
TO [redacted]  
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

(b)(7)(C)

At 8:15 P.M., December 8, 1959

[redacted] not in touch with [redacted] Washington

Field Office

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)  
[redacted] between 7:45 and 8:00 P.M. that same evening  
he observed the motorcade of President Eisenhower pass  
[redacted] on route to Andrews Air Force Base. Approximately  
15 minutes later a 1956 Cadillac automobile with District of  
Columbia license number [redacted] entered [redacted] a man  
described as 60-65 years of age, 5'6" tall, 165 pounds,  
with dark skin, black hair, and wearing a black top coat and  
dark hat alighted from the car and entered [redacted]  
[redacted] When he came out this unknown individual asked  
[redacted] how far it was to Andrews Air Force Base, and then  
proceeded to make a telephone call. After making the call, the  
unknown man asked [redacted] how long ago the President has passed  
[redacted] and how many cars were in the motorcade. The  
unknown individual then re-entered the car, which proceeded  
south [redacted] he  
noted the car was driven by a colored chauffeur and that the car  
contained one or two other occupants.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)  
[redacted] went on to state that the unknown individual  
described above spoke with some kind of an accent and appeared  
to be "Italian looking."

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Clayton \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

66 DEC 9

COMM - FBI

62 DEC 18 1959

DEC 8 3 21 PM '59

REC'D MAIL ROOM

gmy



Mr. U. E. Baughman

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] the man had not done or said anything which made him suspicious, but he wanted to report the incident to us as he thought it was unusual.

(b)(7)(C) A check revealed that District of Columbia auto license [REDACTED] is registered to a 1956 Cadillac sedan of [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C) The above information was furnished to [REDACTED] of your organization at 8:39 P.M., December 3, 1959, by Special Agent Bernard C. Rachner of this Bureau.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) For your further information, a check of our files has revealed no information identifiable with [REDACTED]. Our files indicate that [REDACTED] possibly identical [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C) The above is being furnished in confirmation of the oral conversation between [REDACTED] and Special Agent Rachner.



for  
13.17

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson ☒  
Mr. Belmont ☒  
Mr. DeLoach ☒  
Mr. McGuire ☒  
Mr. Mohr ☐  
Mr. Parsons ☐  
Mr. Rosen ☐  
Mr. Tamm ☐  
Mr. Trotter ☐  
Mr. Jones ☐  
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☒  
Tele. Room ☐  
Miss Holmes ☐  
Miss Gandy ☐

(b)(1)(C)

DWIGHT D. Eisenhower

(b)(1)(C)

cert netime ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE

62 JAN 4 1960

62-81742

NOT RECORDED  
15 DEC 30 1959

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

4 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newsarticle

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - not recorded dated 12/26/59

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : MR. PARSONS

DATE: 2/17/60

FROM : A. H. Belmont *B-143*

cc Mr. Parsons

Mr. Mohr

Mr. DeLoach

Mr. Belmont

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT'S PRESS CONFERENCE,  
2/17/60

Immediately following the President's press conference this morning, Mr. Rowley, Special Agent in Charge of Secret Service at the White House, called to advise that a reporter had asked the President whether the Director was unduly concerned about Russians visiting this country, and the President's reply was warmly commendatory of the Director.

At 12:45 p.m. Mr. Rowley called back and furnished the verbatim question and answer as follows:

QUESTION (by Lambert Brose, who represents the "Lutheran Layman": -

"You referred before to Mr. Mikoyan's visit to Cuba, and a month ago J. Edgar Hoover talked about another famous Russian or two's visit to our country, said that Mr. Khrushchev's visit had some effect in making Americans more receptive to communism; and since it is the FBI's job to detect subversive activities in this country, is Mr. Hoover, perhaps understandably but unduly, sensitive and apprehensive in this matter? Or do you think his contention might have some merit?"

ANSWER (by the President): -

"Well, I haven't talked to Mr. Hoover about this effect of Mr. Khrushchev's visit. Now, I have stayed very--in very close touch with him over the years. He is a man for whom I have the greatest respect; not only for his views, but for him as a character, as a public servant. Now this is what I know about his views: Once I proposed we study the matter of just inviting a very great number of Russians, particularly students, in our country. And he looked it over and said it would not increase the difficulties in his department whatsoever. Now, what he thinks about this one I don't know. I never talked to him about it."

I thanked Mr. Rowley for his very real thoughtfulness in calling us immediately on this. He said he knew the Director would be interested.

AHB (5)

(b)(2)(c)

57 MAR 2 1960

Parsons  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Ingram  
Gandy

(b)(1)(c)

REC-34

62-81742-188

FEB 23 1960

note  
being  
prepared

done  
2/17/60  
B



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

2

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-189

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

News Article

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81742 - 190

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: 4-15-60

FROM : L. J. Gauthier

Dwight D. Eisenhower

SUBJECT: FBI PLAQUE AWARDED PRESIDENT BY DIRECTOR IN 1957

Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

The attached newspaper photograph of President Eisenhower discussing census matters with the District's chief census taker which was published in the Evening Star on 4-1-60 depicts in the background the honorary award which the President received from Mr. Hoover on the occasion of the graduation exercises of the 60th session of the National Academy on 11-8-57. I thought that the Director would be interested to see that the President displays this award in his office at the White House.

RECOMMENDATION:

None; for information only.

LJG:pha  
(2)  
Enclosure

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

1-ENCLOSURE

REC-20

62-81742-191

APR 20 1960

EX 104

52 APR 25 1960

THREE

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

News article

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-191 enclosure page 1

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : MR. MOHR

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT:

DATE: May 19, 1960

Dwight David Eisenhower

The office of Jack Adler, Personnel Officer of the Department, telephonically advised at 11:30 a.m. today, that contrary to any newspaper items the White House has advised that there will be no excused absences to greet the President tomorrow.

NPC:bak

2

59 JUN 2 1960

REC-3

62-81742-192

MAY 25 1960

THREE

PERS.

Tolson  
Mohr  
DeLoach  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
Felt  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tamm  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: May 20, 1960

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

Dwight David Eisenhower

SUBJECT: RELEASE OF EMPLOYEES TO  
GREET PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Jack Adler of the Department's Personnel Office, called at 10:00 A. M. this morning and advised that the Attorney General has issued instructions that he desires employees of the Department of Justice excused in sufficient time to greet the President upon his arrival back to Washington. This applies to all Justice employees in the Department of Justice Building, the Old Post Office Building and the Identification Division Building according to Adler and with respect to the Identification Division Building employees, they should be excused in sufficient time so that they can greet the President as he proceeds up 4th Street, Southwest toward Pennsylvania Avenue. Employees are to return to their duties after the motorcade has passed. At the moment it has been indicated that President Eisenhower will pass along Pennsylvania Avenue at approximately 3:25 to 3:35 P. M.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that all Division Heads of the Department of Justice Building, the SAC of the Washington Field Office and Mr. Trotter of the Identification Building be informed of the above desire of the Attorney General and that our employees be released in order to greet the President and return immediately thereafter to their duties.

NPC:gt

2

*all info Director advised  
 5/20/60  
 type*

*OK.*  
*X*

REC-3

62-81742-193

MAY 25 1960

59 JUN 2 1960

RECEIVED - MOHR

THREE

PERS. FILES



4-99

62-81742-194 IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING  
SERIALIZATION.

JUN 29 1960

Cona

T.K.



RA

Dwight David Eisenhower

Date: June 9, 1960

To: Mr. U. E. Baughman  
Chief, United States Secret Service  
Department of the Treasury

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

On June 7, 1960, this Bureau received a long distance telephone call from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] appeared to be crying during most of her conversation and had a very definite Scottish accent. She stated her husband had been killed in Belgium by the Germans in World War I while fighting with the Scottish Army and her 17-year-old brother had been killed while fighting with Egyptian forces against the Turks in World War I.

[REDACTED] then stated she did not want Mr. Eisenhower to go to Japan next week, as he too might be killed by spies of Khrushchev. She said she did not want the President to be killed as her husband and her brother had been killed. She asked that this message be conveyed to the President.

BY COURIER SVC.

26 JUN 10

COMM-FBI

REC-20

No action is being taken by this Bureau.

62-81742-195

JUN 10 1960

1 - Mr. Ingram

NOTE: This telephone call was taken by SA [REDACTED] in Crime Research Section. [REDACTED] of Liaison suggested this letter rather than a memo for our files. Bufiles are negative re [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

52 JUN 15 1960

TELETYPE UNIT ☐



(b)(7)(C)

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C.

May 31, 1960

JS 3-1

Dear Sir:

(b)(7)(C)

At a meeting of the [redacted] this noon, [redacted] made a talk on the dangers of Communism. The basis for his talk seemed to be information he secured at some forum held at a college at Searcy, Arkansas.

(b)(7)(C)

[redacted] stated that at this forum a former investigator or counsel for the House Un-American Activities Committee stated that President Eisenhower is surrounded by advisors working hand in glove with the Communists and are keeping the truth about Communism in this country from the president. Further [redacted] told us that one of these advisors was the president's brother "Milton".

(b)(7)(C)

[redacted] and hope that I am a patriotic citizen. I am a Democrat, but President Eisenhower is my president, and I resent being told that he is being a dupe or hearing his advisors and his brother called communistic sympathizers. Frankly, I am mad.

Dwight D.  
Knowing, your lifelong battle against the enemies of our country, I am writing you for the answer to two questions:

- ✓ 1. Is President Eisenhower being fully informed by your agency and other agencies of the activities of communists in our nation?
- ✓ 2. Do you have any reason to doubt the integrity and patriotism of Milton Eisenhower?

REC-40 62-81742-176

23 JUN 16 1960

EX 104

If you can answer this questions, I shall deeply appreciate it if I can make your answer public and refute what I hope is a slander on my president and yours.

Sincerely,

CORRESPONDENCE

(b)(7)(C)

Handwritten notes and stamps at bottom left, including dates like 6-8-60 and 6-8-60, and initials.



June 15, 1960

REC-40

62-81742-196

PERSONAL

Dear [REDACTED]

Your letter dated May 31, 1960, has been received, and I deeply appreciate the interest prompting your inquiry.

I can assure you, for your personal information and not for publication purposes, that the FBI, in discharging our responsibilities in protecting the internal security of our country, does fully and promptly advise the President and other appropriate governmental agencies of current data of a security interest.

With reference to the other question you raised, the function of this Bureau as strictly a fact-gathering agency does not extend to furnishing evaluations or drawing conclusions as to the character or integrity of any individual, group or publication. For this reason, I am unable to help you, and I hope that you will not infer in this connection either that we do or that we do not have the specific information you desire.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 8  
JUN 15 1960  
COMM-FBI

1 - Dallas - Enclosure

NOTE: See second page

- Tolson
- Mohr
- Parsons
- Belmont
- Callahan
- DeLoach
- Malone
- McGuire
- Rosen
- Tamm
- Trotter
- W.C. Sullivan
- Tele. Room
- Ingram
- Gandy

52 JUN 21 1960

JUN 15 3 17 PM '60  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

JUN 15 3 04 PM '60  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI



(b)(7)(C)

Letter to [REDACTED]

NOTE: In attempting to identify one [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

with [REDACTED]

There has been no prior correspondence  
No record Bufiles on [REDACTED]



DECODED COPY

XXX

Radio

[ ]

Teletype

DEFERRED

9-27-60

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SAC, SAN DIEGO 270500

*guf*

*DWIGHT D.*

VISIT OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER TO SAN DIEGO OCTOBER 21 NEXT. SAN DIEGO UNION, SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 25 LAST CARRIED NEWS STORY QUOTING WHITE HOUSE AS SOURCE INDICATING PRESIDENT EISENHOWER WILL VISIT SAN DIEGO OCTOBER 21 NEXT, LANDING AT NORTH ISLAND NAVAL AIR STATION FROM SAN FRANCISCO. HE IS SCHEDULED TO DRIVE UP BROADWAY TO BALBOA PARK AND FLY BY HELICOPTER TO CHULA VISTA APPROXIMATELY 15 MILES DISTANT. PRESIDENT SCHEDULED TO APPEAR AT CHULA VISTA ROTARY CLUB MEETING AT THE SAN DIEGO COUNTRY CLUB WHERE HE WILL ADDRESS THE DELEGATES TO THE INTER-AMERICAN MUNICIPAL ORGANIZATION EIGHTH CONGRESS, WHO WILL BE THE GUESTS OF THE CHULA VISTA ROTARY CLUB. THE MEETING WILL BE ATTENDED BY THE INTER-AMERICAN MUNICIPAL ORGANIZATION WHICH MEETS ANNUALLY AND IS REPRESENTED BY DELEGATES FROM THE VARIOUS LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES INCLUDING MEXICO AND CUBA. APPROXIMATELY 1,000 PERSONS EXPECTED TO ATTEND THIS LUNCHEON. NEWSPAPER FURTHER INDICATES PRESIDENT WILL DEPART SAN DIEGO OCTOBER 21 NEXT AND FLY TO PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, WHERE HE WILL REMAIN SATURDAY AND SUNDAY. FOREGOING SUBMITTED FOR BUREAU'S INFORMATION. LIAISON FIRMLY ESTABLISHED WITH [REDACTED] LOCAL SECRET SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE AND ANY INFORMATION DEVELOPED PERTINENT TO PRESIDENT'S VISIT WILL BE IMMEDIATELY FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU.

RECEIVED:

1226 AM RADIO

REC-78

2:12 AM CODING UNIT

15 SEP 29 1960

RECEIVED

204

57 OCT 4 1960

CC-MR. BELMONT

Mr. Belmont

CRIME RECORDS



**DECODED COPY**

XX

# Radio

1

# Teletype

~~DEFERRED~~

10-18-60

~~TO~~ DIRECTOR

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

FROM SAC, SAN JUAN 182136

D.C.

P.R.

VISIT OF MAJOR JOHN EISENHOWER AND WIFE, RAMEY AIR FORCE BASE (RAFB), AGUADILLA, PR, OCTOBER 19 THROUGH 29, 1960. INFORMATION CONCERNING. OSI, RAFB, ADVISED THIS DATE THAT CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS WILL VISIT RAFB, FOR APPROXIMATELY 10 DAYS; SCHEDULED ARRIVAL 3 PM OCTOBER 19 NEXT VIA PAA, ISLA VERDE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAN JUAN. USAF HAS MADE ARRANGEMENTS TO HAVE MILITARY AIRCRAFT TRANSPORT THEM FROM SAN JUAN TO RAFB. OSI OF OPINION VISIT SOLEY FOR VACATION PURPOSES BUT WILL UNDOUBTEDLY INCLUDE SIDE TRIPS TO DORADO BEACH HOTEL FOR RECREATIONAL PURPOSES. OSI CONTACTED LOCAL SECRET SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE, WHO WAS NOT PREVIOUSLY AWARE OF VISIT. INFORMED OSI THAT NO REQUEST HAD BEEN RECEIVED BY THAT AGENCY FOR PROTECTIVE SERVICE AND WAS ASSUMED BY SECRET SERVICE THAT CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS ARE EITHER BRINGING PERSONNEL FOR THIS PURPOSE OR DO NOT DESIRE SAME. OSI NOTIFIED THIS OFFICE OF ABOVE INFORMATION AT REQUEST OF COMMANDING GENERAL, RAFB, AND REQUESTED THAT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED WHICH WOULD BE OF INTEREST BE IMMEDIATELY FURNISHED TO THEM.

ABOVE FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU

RECEIVED:

10:43 PM RADIO

10:58 PM CODING UNIT

REC-16

62-81742-198

*Memo Blank to Belmont*

10-20-69

9FB/100

EX-121

18 OCT 25 1960

CC-MR. BELMONT

50 OCT 27 1960

*If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.*



January 18, 1961

PERSONAL

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

Honorable Dwight D. Eisenhower  
The President  
The White House  
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. President:

Many tributes and accolades are being paid you as you leave the highest office in the land, and although the FBI's voice is but one of millions, it nevertheless rings with sincerity and respect.

Working under your brilliant leadership for two administrations has represented to us the fulfillment of many splendid opportunities to serve the best interests of our great country. Your keen insight and understanding of the crushing responsibilities faced by the Nation's criminal and subversive fighters have made our task easier.

I personally am very grateful for your considerable interest in the FBI and its personnel. The staunchness of the FBI career service is only as strong as the enduring friendships we make throughout life. To borrow a phrase, to us you will never "fade away," but will always remain one of our brighter memories of service to God and country.

With all good wishes,

BY COURIER SVC.

COMM - FBI

Sincerely,

EDGAR

REC-41

JAN 23 1961

REC'D-READING ROOM

JAN 18 11 13 AM '61

Folsom  
Mohr  
Parsons  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room

CDD:ejr  
(4)

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

59 JAN 25 1961

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



January 18, 1961

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

*ful*  
*mal*  
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower  
The White House  
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mrs. Eisenhower:

*MRS DWIGHT D*

As you and the President prepare to leave The White House, I want to send you this personal note of sincere congratulations on having served our Nation as First Lady with charm and distinction during the last eight years.

*See index*  
Certainly, all Americans are deeply indebted to you for the significant role you played in the outstanding success achieved by the President. As the Number One Hostess of our land, your gracious personality won many, many friends for the United States, and you are admired universally for the outstanding manner in which you stood by your husband during his trying moments.

You have my very best wishes, and I hope the years ahead will bring every measure of good health and happiness to you and your loved ones.

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

With warm personal regards,

BY COURIER SVC.

35 JAN 18  
COMM-FBI

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

19 JAN 23 1961

Tolson  
Mohr  
Parsons  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Ingram  
Gandy

1 - Liaison Section

(b)(2)(C)

(4) mid

62 JAN 27 1961

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

JAN 18 11 47 AM '61  
FBI  
READING ROOM

REC-42 62-81742-200

(b)(2)(C)



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
This document is being reviewed to determine if it is  
currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356,

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - Not recorded dated 3/9/61

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



June 23, 1961

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Dear General:

It has certainly been good to hear from mutual friends and various news sources that your health is exceptionally well and that, despite your busy schedule, you do get a chance to relax occasionally.

I wanted you to know that we realize Mrs. Eisenhower and you must travel considerably. It would be a great privilege for us to be of help to you in these travels, both foreign and domestic, at any time. The FBI has fifty-five offices, strategically arranged according to density of population, in the United States. We have nine offices located outside the continental limits of the United States. The personnel of these offices would be more than happy to be of service at any time.

It would indeed be a happy moment for us if we could be of assistance. We look forward to continuing good relationships for many years.

Sincerely,

Edgar

NOTE: Address per Office of Protocol, Department of State.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

CDD:hif  
(3)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

67 JUN 27 1961

REC-7

62-81742-201

20 JUN 26 1961

SENT FROM D. O.	
TIME	5:25 P.m.
DATE	6/23/61
BY	hif

JUN 23 4 03 PM '61  
REC'D-READING ROOM



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: July 11, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: TRAVEL ASSISTANCE BY FBI  
TO FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

Tolson	
Belmont	
Mohr	
Callahan	
Conrad	
DeLoach	
Evans	
Malone	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Ingram	
Gandy	

By reference from the Director's Office shortly before 9 AM today, Wick talked on the telephone with Colonel Robert Schulz, aide to former President Eisenhower who was calling from Gettysburg. *fa*

Col. Schulz said his only purpose in calling was to advise on Sunday, July 16, 1961, General Eisenhower will take a two-week fishing trip with his brothers and can be located through Larry Fisher at Watersmeet, Michigan. Wick asked if we could be of any assistance and Col. Schulz said nothing at the moment came to mind and he simply wanted Mr. Hoover to know where Gen. Eisenhower would be for the next two weeks.

Col. Schulz then brought up this matter: He said he understands he is to call telephone number National 8-7117 in accordance with recent correspondence Gen. Eisenhower had with Mr. Hoover. He said he understands he would be referred to Mr. Hoover's office. Col. Schulz pointed out he wants to leave an instruction sheet at Gettysburg so that aides other than himself, if handling travel with the FBI for Gen. Eisenhower, will not be mixed up. He asked Wick precisely what instructions he should set forth for this purpose.

Wick told Col. Schulz he might consider simply setting forth that the number National 8-7117 should be telephoned. The person calling should identify himself or herself as calling on behalf of Gen. Eisenhower and then ask for Mr. Hoover's office. Col. Schulz said he understood.

OBSERVATIONS:

The possibility exists that Gen. Eisenhower's secretary or one of his aides may telephone on a Sunday afternoon or late at night following the closing of the Director's Office. I think it behooves us to make immediate arrangements so that such a call is handled promptly and the necessary instructions issued to provide assistance to Gen. Eisenhower.

- 1 - Mr. Tavel
- 1 - Mr. Ingram
- 1 - Mr. Jones

REW:ejr  
(5)

ENCLOSURE

50 JUL 21 1961

EX 100

REC-51

62-81742-202

JUL 20 1961

CRIME RESEARCH



Memo DeLoach to Mohr  
Re: Travel Assistance by FBI  
to Former President Eisenhower

7/11/61

RECOMMENDATION:

That Wick be authorized to telephone Col. Schulz at Gettysburg making reference to his telephone call this morning. We should inform him that he may wish to add to his instruction sheet also the name of Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach in the event the telephone call is made from Gettysburg to Mr. Hoover's office late at night or on a Sunday or holiday when the office may be closed.

If you approve, we will so inform Col. Schulz and make the appropriate arrangements with Assistant Director Tavel for handling with the switchboard upon the receipt of such calls.

✓ *HW* *D* *GRC*  
This can be  
handled by  
instructions  
to the  
switchboard  
←  
←

Done  
7-12-61

I agree, I want no  
hitch in complying with  
any service re-  
quest President  
Eisenhower may  
make at any time.  
f

rated  
7-12-61

Mr. DeLoach's instructions,  
copy attached, furnished to  
Switchboard immediately  
upon receipt.  
4-11



The Director has advised the Office of former President Eisenhower at Gettysburg that the FBI will be of assistance to him in all matters relating to General Eisenhower's travel.

General Eisenhower's Office has been told to telephone NATIONAL 8-7117 at any hour of the day or night so that such arrangements may be perfected. General Eisenhower's Office has been told that the person calling from his office should identify himself or herself as calling on behalf of General Eisenhower and then ask for Mr. Hoover's Office.

The Director has instructed that he wants no hitch in complying with any service or request General Eisenhower may make at any time.

Therefore, whenever you receive such a call you should immediately attempt to connect the caller with the Director's Office. If that office is closed, you are then to contact Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach, Inspector Robert E. Wick, Special Agent Edward C. Kemper, or Special Agent Harold P. Leinbaugh, in that order. You are to reach them in the office here or contact them at their homes any hour of the day or night, Saturdays, Sunday, Holidays, etc.

62-81742-202  
ENCLOSURE



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 8/2/61

FROM : SAC, Detroit (80-306)

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
VACATION  
WATERSMEET, MICHIGAN

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Malone	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Ingram	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

This is to advise that neither General DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER nor any member of his group contacted the Resident Agent at Ironwood, Michigan, during their vacation period at Watersmeet, Michigan.

2 - Bureau  
1 - Detroit

(3)

161010

REC-51

EX. - 107

62-81742-203

AUG 8 1961

CRIME RESEARCH

56 AUG 10 1961

82



Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
 SEP 3 1961  
 TELETYPE

NA  
 7:51 PM  
 JES

URGENT 9-3-61 5-54 PM EDST MON  
 TO DIRECTOR, FBI ATTN. ASST. DIR. DE LOACH

FROM SAC, BALTIMORE

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, APPEARANCE AT HAGERSTOWN, MD., NINE  
 THREE SIXTYONE. GENERAL EISENHOWER AND AIDE COLONEL SCHULTZ MET  
 ON ARRIVAL HAGERSTOWN ELEVEN FORTYSIX A.M. INSTANT DATE., DEPARTED  
 AREA FOUR EIGHTEEN P.M. WITHOUT INCIDENT. ASSISTANCE RENDERED ABOVE  
 (b)(7)(C) BY SA-S [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] THROUGHOUT STAY.  
 COLONEL SCHULTZ EXPRESSED HIS AND THE GENERAL-S DEEPEST APPRECIATION  
 FOR ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY BUREAU.

END AND ACK PLS

5-58 PM OK FBI WA NH

TU DISC

REC-38

6-81742-204

SEP 6 1961

CC - Mr. DeLoach

50 SEP 11 1961

EX-112  
 26 3 2 28 6 11

FBI  
 REC.D-1576166 NW1

CRIME RESEARCH



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 30, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT EISENHOWER  
TENTATIVE TRAVEL SCHEDULE

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

At 11:10 a.m. on 8-30-61.

\_\_\_\_\_ called the Director's Office and when the Director's absence was explained, he talked to Kemper.

\_\_\_\_\_ said that he had been in touch with the President's office at Gettysburg and that they had asked him to pass on the following information to the Director dealing with Mr. Eisenhower's travels in the near future. He said they were as follows:

1. 9-3-61 - travel to Hagerstown, Maryland, (to rededicate a Confederate cemetery. *we should contact his office to see if we can be of assistance*)
2. 9-16-61 - will travel to Chicago in connection with a rally being given for Senator Everett Dirksen (R-Ill.).

3. On 9-21-61 - travel to New York City to visit the World's Fair. \_\_\_\_\_ said he didn't know what this meant as he understood the World's Fair had not yet been brought into being. He said perhaps he is going to visit the site of the coming World's Fair.) Former President Eisenhower will be staying at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and will engage in other activity which was not specified. The length of his stay in New York City is not known.

4. On 10-17-61, he will be traveling about the State of New Jersey in connection with rallies being given in connection with the campaign of former Secretary of Labor Jim Mitchell who is running for Governor.

5. On 10-18-61, he will travel to New York City where he will spend approximately one week engaging in a "variety of functions." \_\_\_\_\_ did not have the details.

6. On 11-14-61, the former President plans to go to Augusta, Georgia, where he will spend considerable time. He will be making trips to various places out of Augusta, and \_\_\_\_\_ said that this would be given to us at a later date.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information of the Director.

1 - Mr. Ingram

1 - Mr. Jones

geg (5)

CRIME RESEARCH

memo  
 DeLoach  
 4/31/61  
 CND



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 31, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT:

FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT EISENHOWER  
TENTATIVE TRAVEL SCHEDULE

Tolson ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 Mohr ☒  
 Callahan ☒  
 Conrad ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 Evans ☒  
 Malone ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Sullivan ☒  
 Tavel ☒  
 Trotter ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Ingram ☒  
 Gandy ☒

My memorandum of August 30, 1961, reflected a call from [redacted] relative to General Eisenhower's travels in the near future. (Memorandum attached.) [redacted] outlined six trips.

Pursuant to the Director's instructions, I called Colonel Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide at Gettysburg and informed him of [redacted] call and told him the Director wanted to be of every possible assistance, however, we needed a few more specific details. Col. Schulz stated that General Eisenhower had not informed him of such travel plans and that he felt [redacted] had been talking out of turn. He stated he would immediately check with General Eisenhower and would call me back.

Col. Schulz called at 4:45 PM this afternoon. He stated that as he expected, [redacted] had "jumped the gun." General Eisenhower had not requested [redacted] to contact the FBI relative to the six trips in question. General Eisenhower had apparently mentioned to [redacted] the Director's kindness in offering to be of assistance. Later on in the conversation, General Eisenhower told [redacted] of his plans for the future. [redacted] took it upon himself to inform the FBI of these plans.

Col. Schulz stated that he personally will get in touch with us on the occasion of each need for assistance. He stated he was still a little confused as to what assistance the Director desired to furnish General Eisenhower. I told him that Mr. Hoover wanted to be of every possible assistance. Col. Schulz then mentioned that he plans to make a "dry run" to Hagerstown, Maryland, to make final plans for General Eisenhower's visit September 3, 1961, to rededicate a Confederate cemetery. He advised that the Executive Flight Detachment of the Air Force would pick him up at 3 PM Saturday and fly him by helicopter to Hagerstown. He mentioned that the cemetery commission is furnishing cars, therefore, there will be no need for the FBI to furnish transportation for General Eisenhower at this time.

Col. Schulz, in a most friendly manner, stated that his greatest difficulty in providing for the comfort of General Eisenhower was the control of enthusiastic people. He stated in some instances huge mobs try to merely touch General Eisenhower,

1 - Mr. Ingram

1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:ejr (4)

50 SEP 13 1961

CRIME RESEARCH



Memo DeLoach to Mohr  
Re: Former President Dwight Eisenhower  
Tentative Travel Schedule

8/31/61

that often they press him against cars in attempting to get souvenirs, pieces of his clothing, etc. He added that the result is the possibility of physical injury to the General. In this connection, Col. Schulz wanted to know if we could possibly convey to the local police in such situations the fact that General Eisenhower would be in town and that it would be appreciated if the mobs were controlled to the extent that General Eisenhower was not bodily harmed in any manner. I told the Colonel that the Director would naturally want us to maintain liaison with the police and that we, of course, could inform local law enforcement in each instance, however, in different localities you have different qualities of law enforcement; consequently we could not always guarantee the absolute maximum of safety. Col. Schulz stated that he deeply appreciated this and that he, of course, was not asking for "protection" from the FBI.

Col. Schulz indicated that he was personally "rusty" on diplomacy and liaison with local law enforcement. He mentioned that sometimes the police and local civic groups become too security conscious and, therefore, the delicate feelings of a sentimental public are injured because they are not allowed to exhibit the cordial atmosphere they desire for the former President. Col. Schulz stated that he, of course, desired to reach a happy medium whenever possible.

Col. Schulz mentioned that he and General Eisenhower are most anxious not to take advantage of good friendship. He stated we should not hesitate to refuse him favors whenever he steps out of line on any occasion in the future. At this point he stated that General Eisenhower had confidentially told him that he knows that "Mr. Hoover is as usual proving his great qualities and friendship in offering to do this, that the FBI could, of course, be embarrassed by having a representative drive a former President when such service is not included under the jurisdiction of the FBI." I interrupted Col. Schulz at this point and told him that this was not a matter of jurisdiction, that to the contrary this was a sincere and genuine desire on the part of Mr. Hoover to be of service to a great man. I informed him that Mr. Hoover was not the least bit afraid of any possible embarrassment and that the Director had instructed us to be of every possible service. I told Col. Schulz for his confidential information the Director had been of great assistance to former President Herbert Hoover over the years and not the slightest embarrassment has occurred as a result. Col. Schulz told me that General Eisenhower was most anxious to avail himself to the services of the FBI and that the former President had stated several times "the FBI is one organization that doesn't forget someone merely because they are no longer in high office." I told Col. Schulz he was certainly correct in this statement.



Memo DeLoach to Mohr  
Re: Former President Dwight Eisenhower  
Tentative Travel Schedule

8/31/61

Col. Schulz is to call me Saturday afternoon, September 2, 1961, from Hagerstown, Maryland, to advise if we can be of any possible assistance in connection with the rededication of the Confederate cemetery. He stated he wanted to reiterate he was not asking for "protection" but that he needed guidance badly. He also reiterated the fact that "he was a very easy fellow to get along with and he looked forward to working closely with us in the future. I reciprocated his sentiments in this regard.

ACTION:

This matter will be followed closely.

*EDP*

*AM*

*9/1*

*✓*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: September 5, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach *guch*

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Conrad	<input type="checkbox"/>
DeLoach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Evans	<input type="checkbox"/>
Malone	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sullivan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ingram	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

Colonel Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide, called late Saturday night regarding the General's speech at the rededication of a Confederate cemetery in Hagerstown, Maryland, on Sunday, September 3, 1961. Previous memoranda reflected two conversations that Colonel Schulz and I had had regarding this matter.

Colonel Schulz stated he was concerned about two things. (1) The possibility of the General being mobbed by huge throngs upon his arrival at 11:45 AM at the Hagerstown Airport. (2) The possibility of the General being mobbed at the entrance to the hotel in Hagerstown. He stated he would appreciate it if we would establish liaison with the police and insure that the General had safe passage from the airport and into the hotel. He stated he did not think FBI transportation would be necessary, however, he would advise me in the event this later became necessary.

I contacted SAC Powers, Baltimore, immediately following Colonel Schulz' call Saturday night. Powers was instructed to have two experienced Agents on hand in Hagerstown to contact the police prior to the General's arrival and to set up plans regarding the two points listed above. Powers was told to have the Agents personally contact Colonel Schulz immediately upon his arrival, make known their identity and to be of any possible assistance.

The attached teletype from Baltimore reflected the assignment was handled satisfactorily. Colonel Schulz expressed his and the General's deepest appreciation.

ACTION:

For information.

REC-95

62-81742-206  
14 SEP 11 1961

EX-116

## Enclosure

1 - Mr. Ingram

1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:ejr

(4)

50 SEP 13 1961

CC TO MR. TOLSON



RA

DDE

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. Belmont ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Evans ✓  
GETTYSBURG, PA. ✓  
Mr. Malone ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Mr. Ingram ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

October 11, 1961.

Dear Edgar:

(b)(7)(C)

Thanks so much for inviting me to your "Liaison Party" on November 21st. Unfortunately I expect to be in Augusta at that time and therefore won't be able to join you.

I am truly more appreciative of your thought of me in this regard, as I am of so many other kindnesses, past and present.

With personal regard,

Sincerely,

an

D. E.  
0

Dwight Eisenhower

EX - 104

REC-21

62-81742-207

The Honorable John Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

10 OCT 19 1961

file 5  
(b)(7)(C)

P.S.: I hope that one of these days an opportunity will arise when you and I can have a talk -- I would like to get your opinion on many things.

179

62 OCT 24 1961

no papers needed ✓

noted on party records  
JMH  
10/17/61



Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

October 17, 1961

MR. MOHR:

GENERAL OF THE ARMY  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

*ay 3-1*

Colonel Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide, called from the Gettysburg farm at 3:30 p.m. this afternoon. General Eisenhower is today in Newark, New Jersey. He will arrive at the Waldorf-Astoria at 10 p.m. tonight and will remain in New York until next Tuesday, 10-24-61.

(b)  
(7)  
(C) Colonel Schulz stated that he has been in touch with the New York City Police Department, specifically the Special Services Bureau, under the direction of [REDACTED]. He added that looking after the General in New York will be particularly a local situation and that he did not know of any assistance that could be rendered by the FBI but that he wanted to touch base with us to see if he could think of anything. He quickly added that he would like very much to know of some contact with the FBI in New York so that he could get in touch with someone immediately in the event the General needed transportation or some other matter needed to be handled.

I gave Colonel Schulz the name of SAC Harvey Foster and told him that we would be glad to lend all possible assistance. Colonel Schulz asked that I have Foster call upon him at 8:30 p.m., tonight, at the Waldorf-Astoria. I told him this would be done.

I called SAC Foster and explained the circumstances. He will call by Colonel Schulz' suite at the Waldorf tonight at 8:30 p.m. and will have Special Agent [REDACTED] with him at that time.

(b)(7)(C)

RESPECTFULLY,

C. D. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:geg  
(3)

62 OCT 26 1961

REC-26

OCT 23 1961

CRIME RECORDS

*ERC power*

*62-81742-208*

*file*



October 18, 1961

MR. MOHR:

RE: GENERAL OF THE ARMY  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

af 3-1

(b) SA [redacted] called from New York at 9:30 AM  
(7) this morning. Pursuant to our instructions, SAC Foster and  
(c) SA [redacted] saw Col. Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide, at 8:30 PM  
last night at the Waldorf. They expressed the Director's desire  
to be of assistance to the General and Mrs. Eisenhower and  
Col. Schulz indicated deep appreciation for this offer.

(b) Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower  
(7) Col. Schulz introduced SAC Foster and SA [redacted] to  
(c) Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower. She was most gracious and stated that  
she and the General had the greatest admiration for the Director.  
She indicated that their friendship with Mr. Hoover was one which they  
are very proud of.

(b)(7)(c) I told SA [redacted] to keep us advised.

Respectfully,

*[Handwritten signature]*

C. D. DeLoach

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

CDD:ejr *ent*  
(3)

X-116

REC-26

62-81742-209

OCT 23 1961

56 OCT 31 1961

CRIME RESEARCH  
PERS. REC. UNIT  
XEROX  
OCT 30 1961



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: October 30, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
TRAVELS TO SAN ANTONIO  
10/29-31/61

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

Reference is made to my memorandum of October 27 and October 28, 1961, regarding our contact with Colonel Robert Schulz, aide to former President Eisenhower and the former President's trip to San Antonio.

It is noted that we received details on the trip from Colonel Schulz and these details were transmitted to SAC Williams, San Antonio. He was instructed to extend every possible courtesy to General Eisenhower.

At 9:25 a. m., today, Williams called and talked to me. He stated that he met General Eisenhower yesterday afternoon and that he was the first one to greet him as he got off the plane. He stated it was not necessary to afford transportation in that they "practically had a parade" into town.

Williams has been in contact with Colonel Schulz and will keep in contact with him during the General's visit to San Antonio, and will extend all possible courtesies. Williams said the Colonel and General Eisenhower were appreciative of attentions shown.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Ingram  
1 - Mr. Jones

(b)(7)(D)  
geg  
(5)

EX-104

OCT 30

REC-4

OCT 31 1961

CRIME RESEARCH

64 NOV 6 1961



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

RA TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: October 25, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GENERAL EISENHOWER, *Dwight D.*  
 TRANSPORTATION REQUEST  
 BALTIMORE OFFICE  
 10:35 A.M., 10-25-61

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

An Agent in the Baltimore Division called my office at 11 a.m. this morning and said they had received a call from the Hagerstown Airport Control Office at 10:35 a.m. this morning. The Airport Control Office said they had called the Resident Agency at Hagerstown, had gotten no answer and, therefore, were calling the Baltimore Office. The Control Tower reported that General Eisenhower was coming in on a plane in four minutes and inquiry had been made as to whether the FBI could be on hand to meet him. The time factor involved in getting a car to the Airport was explained and the Control Tower then indicated that State Police were immediately available and would be contacted by them regarding the General's imminent arrival. The Baltimore Office advised they were taking no further action. C

RECOMMENDATION:

If you agree, I will get in touch with the General's aide and mention to him the importance of alerting us in advance so that we may be of assistance in connection with any transportation problems the General might encounter.

*Yes.*  
*Wm.*  
*V.*  
*Handwritten initials and date 10/27/61*

63 NOV 3 1961

1 - Mr. Ingram

REC-32

62-81742-211

NOV 1 1961

EX-113

CRIME RESEARCH

jcs

Wm.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: October 28, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
TRAVELS TO SAN ANTONIO  
10/29-31/61

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	✓
Callahan	✓
Conrad	✓
DeLoach	✓
Evans	✓
Malone	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	✓
Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Ingram	✓
Gandy	✓

Reference is made to my memorandum of October 27, 1961, setting forth our contact with Colonel Robert Schulz, aide to former President Eisenhower, regarding the former President's travel to San Antonio, Texas, on October 29, 1961.

Last evening we were again in touch with Colonel Schulz in order to learn more details of the flight.

Colonel Schulz advised as follows:

1. He had originally advised that the Continental Oil Company was providing the aircraft, but now he thinks it is a Gulf Oil Company plane. He then said he really did not know.

2. He said the plane is a Gruman Gulfstream. It is painted green and white and bears the number N708G.

3. They plan to take off from Friendship Airport, Baltimore, Washington, at 10:30 a. m. Eastern Standard Time on 10-29-61, and their approximate arrival in San Antonio will be 2:30 p. m. Central Standard Time.

4. He said that the President's party will be occupying Rooms 272, 274, 276 and 278 at the Menger Hotel.

5. The President will occupy 278 and across the hall from him in 273 will be Army Sergeant Mooney. He said that the manager of the hotel, Ernest Kunz, is a friend of his and that a buzzer arrangement had been set up between the Sergeant's room and the General's room in case of any emergencies.

6. He said that in view of the fact that this trip had political overtones, he was going to alert the CID Headquarters in San Antonio, but was not going to use CID men. He wonders if we could possibly contact the police department and

1 - Mr. Ingram

1 - Mr. Jones

EX-112

REC-72

NOV 2 1961

62-81742-212  
CORRESPONDENCE62-110416-1961  
mks



DeLoach to Mohr memorandum

arrange to have a plain-clothes man available. He said usually police departments have officers who handle VPIs.

7. He also said that he would like to have a uniform policeman alerted who could be in Room 272 but that he did not know whether he would need this individual but would advise SAC when he arrived in San Antonio.

8. He said that the oil company was arranging for a car and a driver. He said he did not know the driver's name but that as soon as he could secure it, he would let us know so that San Antonio could make a quick check.

The Colonel was advised that we would be glad to make these arrangements and that SAC Williams would be at the airport with transportation and, if the need arose, we would, of course, be only too glad to take the General to the hotel.

The Colonel was again advised we would be very glad to assist the Friendship Airport, but he said this was not necessary.

SAC Williams had been given the above information and instructed that he should personally handle this matter and should be no slip-ups and that he should extend every courtesy to the General and advise the Bureau.

RECOMMENDATION:

For Information.

*ech*

*EJP*

*Diolve*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: October 27, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
TRAVELS TO SAN ANTONIO  
10/29-31/61

Tolson ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 Mohr ☒  
 Callahan ☒  
 Conrad ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 Evans ☒  
 Malone ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Sullivan ☒  
 Tavel ☒  
 Trotter ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Ingram ☒  
 Gandy ☒

DELOACH

At 2:55 p. m. today Colonel Robert Schulz, aide to former President Eisenhower telephoned and while I was tied up on another phone talked to Wick. He said that General Eisenhower and a party of three will be taken to Friendship Airport on Sunday, 10-29-61, by the President's brother where the group will depart at 10:30 a. m., Eastern Standard Time, on a direct, non-stop flight to San Antonio, Texas, aboard a private craft owned by Continental Oil Company. Colonel Schulz did not know their arrival time in San Antonio. He said the group will stay at the Menger Hotel there. Those accompanying General Eisenhower will be a Sergeant Moaney, Bryce Harlow of Washington, D. C., and Colonel Schulz.

Colonel Schulz advised the plans are that a private dinner will be held in the hotel that night attended by the former President. On Monday, 10-30-61, General Eisenhower will have breakfast at the hotel and there will be a lunch that day and on Monday evening 10-30-61 the former President will attend a rally. Take-off from San Antonio (he presumed it will be the local airport) will be sometime Tuesday, 10-31-61, probably by private aircraft to either the Thomasville Airport at York, Pennsylvania, or Friendship Airport.

Colonel Schulz said he was calling to simply alert us that General Eisenhower might desire our San Antonio people to meet the party upon arrival at the San Antonio Airport sometime Sunday, 10-29-61, and provide a car to transport the party to the hotel there. Colonel Schulz said he did not believe any further assistance would be necessary but at that point, frankly, he did not know.

Wick told Colonel Schulz that the Director wanted to be of all possible assistance to General Eisenhower, that Mr. Hoover would certainly welcome the opportunity of providing transportation and will do everything possible. Wick supplied Colonel Schulz with the name, office and home phone number of SAC Eldon C. Williams of our San Antonio Office and the home phone number of ASAC W. T. Brooking, Jr. He was told, however, that either or both of these men would, if desired, meet the party at San Antonio.

1 - Mr. Ingram

1 - Mr. Jones

1 - [REDACTED]

REG-72

62-81742-213

10 NOV 2 1961

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

EX-117

COB

NOV 6 1961



DeLoach to Mohr 10-27-61

Re: General Dwight D. Eisenhower, Travels to San Antonio

Colonel Schulz advised Wick that he intends to be at his home in Arlington sometime after 8:00 p. m. today, 10-27-61, at which time he would telephone either me or Wick advising us of the arrival time of the Continental plane with the party aboard at San Antonio, the name of the airport where they will land and whether General Eisenhower desired transportation or other assistance. Colonel Schulz said his home phone number is private and unlisted in Arlington: [REDACTED] Wick told him we would be in touch with him tonight if he did not call us so the matter could be resolved definitely inasmuch as there should be no misunderstanding. Colonel Schulz assured Wick he would be in touch with us giving us the details of the arrival, need for transportation, etc.

ACTION TO BE TAKEN:

I will definitely see to it that we are in contact with Colonel Schulz tonight, that we get the details and I will personally telephone SAC Williams of our San Antonio office thereafter pointing out precisely what he and ASAC Brooking should do to accommodate General Eisenhower.

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*  
D. 10/27



57  
see

November 24, 1961

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Dear General:

Once again, I want to congratulate you on your splendid performance on the CBS program, "Eisenhower on the Presidency." Since seeing the first of the series several weeks ago, I had looked forward with eager anticipation to your second program last night.

The keen insight you demonstrated in realistically outlining the many problems your Administration faced and the problems which beset our country today certainly must have given many millions of Americans considerable knowledge of affairs in which they are deeply interested.

I personally am very grateful for the opportunity of witnessing this series and look forward to your third program in early 1962.

Sincerely,  
Edgar

(b)(7)(C)  
1 - [redacted] (Sent direct)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

CDD:geg

(4) REC'D

NOV 24 1961

COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

67 NOV 27 1961

EX-115

REC-75

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
NOV 24 11 43 AM '61

NOV 27 1961

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
NOV 24 12 12 PM '61



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
DEC 19 1961  
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

URGENT 12-19-61 2-50 AM EST EAS  
TO DIRECTOR FBI, AND SACS, CHICAGO AND LOS ANGELES

FROM SAC, PHILADELPHIA

GENERAL DWIGHT EISENHOWER TRIP, RE, TELEPHONE CALL OF ROBERT WICK TO  
PHILADELPHIA TWELVE, EIGHTEEN, SIXTYONE LAST. EISENHOWER PARTY DEPARTED  
HARRISBURG, PA. ON PENN. R.R. TRAIN CAR FIFTY-FIVE, TWO FIFTEEN A.M.  
C.S.T. TODAY. SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE CHICAGO THREE TWENTY-FIVE P.M.

END AND ACK PLS

WA 2-54 AM OK FBI WA ELR

CG OK FBI CG TN

LA OK FBI LA HDC

DISCM DEC 28 1961

RECEIVED FBI  
REC-25

DEC 20 1961

CRIME RESEARCH

81742-215



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: December 20, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT:

Tolson ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 Mohr ☒  
 Callahan ☒  
 Conrad ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 Evans ☒  
 Malone ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Sullivan ☒  
 Tavel ☒  
 Trotter ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Ingram ☒  
 Gandy ☒

THREAT AGAINST FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER  
 12-18-61

Dwight D.

Reference is made to the teletype from the Los Angeles Office to the Director dated 12-19-61 in captioned matter pointing out that the [redacted] who is believed to have made a telephone call to the Eisenhower residence at Gettysburg early the morning of 12-18-61 has been identified by the Los Angeles Office as [redacted] who resides at [redacted]. [redacted] admitted to Bureau Agents that he is the one who made the telephone call to the Eisenhower residence and has given a signed statement to the effect stating he called from the Thrifty Drug Store, Hollywood and Western Avenues in Los Angeles, 12-17 last sometime between 8:30 and 10:00 p.m. (Los Angeles time).

The Los Angeles Office advised that [redacted] was born [redacted] and is a [redacted]. The Los Angeles Office contains no reference to subject.

## CHECK OF BUREAU FILES:

General indices here at the Bureau contain no identifiable information relating to above-captioned.

The files of the Identification Division were checked and one [redacted] under [redacted] appears to be identical with the individual who made the telephone call to former President Eisenhower's residence.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. Jones
- 1 - Mr. Trotter

SENT DIRECTOR  
 12-20-61

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

XEROX  
DEC 27 1961

50 JAN 4 1962

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 107541-2



DeLoach to Mohr 12-20-61

Re:

(b)(7)(C)

Threat Against Former President Eisenhower  
12-18-61

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C), (b)(3)

(b)(7)(C), (b)(3)

(b)(7)(C), (b)(3)

(b)(7)(C), (b)(3)

(b)(7)(C), (b)(3)

we do not have in the files of the Identification Division a photograph of this individual.

The above enumerated information from the files of the FBI Identification Division is being furnished to SAC Simon in connection with possible consultation with the U. S. Attorney as to a violation involving fraud by wire.

ACTION TAKEN:

(b)(2) After consultation with Mr. Belmont, I had Wick today instruct SAC Simon to present this matter to the U. S. Attorney.

(b)(3) cited for 28 USC 534



DeLoach to Mohr 12-20-61

Re: [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

Threat Against Former President Eisenhower  
12-18-61

(b)(2)

[REDACTED] Failing these lines of endeavor,  
Simon will advise Colonel Schulz he may wish to arrange a military guard for the  
General while in the area or alert local police in the Palm Desert area so that the  
former President is not approached or molested by [REDACTED] It should be noted that  
[REDACTED] wherein [REDACTED] resides, is a considerable distance from Palm Desert  
where the former President will stay. (b)(7)(C)

We will keep you advised of developments.

*[Handwritten signatures: "Kugler" and "JRM"]*

*[Handwritten initials: "LD"]*



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
DEC 19 1961  
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Belmont  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Evans  
Mr. Malone  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Ingram  
Miss Gandy

URGENT 12-19-61 9-55 PM SM  
TO DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM SAC, CHICAGO 2P

ATTN.. ASSISTANT DIRECTOR C. D. DE LOACH GENERAL DWIGHT EISENHOWER  
TRIP. RE PHONE CALL FROM INSPECTOR ROBERT WICK TODAY. EISENHOWER PARTY  
MET BY AGENTS OF THIS OFFICE THREE THIRTY PM THIS AFTERNOON. DURING  
COURSE OF THREE HOUR STAY IN CHICAGO THEY DID NOT LEAVE TRAIN. DURING  
LAYOVER AT TRAIN DEPOT TWO NEWSGIRLS NAMED RACHEL AND JEAN SENT NEWS-  
PAPERS IN TO GENERAL EISENHOWER. THE GENERAL SUBSEQUENTLY ASKED ME TO  
HAVE HANDWRITTEN THANK YOU NOTES WRITTEN BY HIM DELIVERED TO THE GIRLS,  
WHICH WAS IMMEDIATELY DONE. SUBSEQUENTLY, MRS. EISENHOWER ADVISED ME  
THAT THEY HAD RECEIVED A CHRISTMAS CARD FROM THE DIRECTOR TODAY AND SHE  
EXPRESSED THE HIGH REGARD OF THE EISENHOWERS FOR THE DIRECTOR. GENERAL  
EISENHOWER ADVISED ME THAT HE HAD JUST RECEIVED A LETTER FROM THE  
DIRECTOR IN RESPONSE TO THE GENERAL-S LETTER CONGRATULATING THE  
DIRECTOR ON RECEIVING THE CRISS AWARD. THE GENERAL TOLD ME THAT HE  
COULD THINK OF NO ONE WHO WAS MORE DESERVING OF THIS AWARD THAN THE

END OF PAGE ONE

SENT DIRECTOR  
12-20-61

MR. MOHR FOR THE DIRECTOR



REC'D TELETYPE UNIT  
FBI

DEC 12 11 05 AM '61

PAGE TWO

DIRECTOR. HE ADVISED ME THAT ONE OF THE FIRST THINGS HE DID WHEN HE BECAME PRESIDENT WAS TO IMMEDIATELY TELEPHONE MR. HOOVER AND ASK HIM TO REMAIN ON THE JOB. HE SAID HE INDICATED TO MR. HOOVER THAT HE DID NOT WANT THE JOB AS PRESIDENT IF MR. HOOVER WAS NOT GOING TO REMAIN AS DIRECTOR OF THE FBI. HE SAID THIS WAS THE BEGINNING OF A FINE PARTNERSHIP AND HE EXPRESSED HIS GREAT ADMIRATION FOR THE DIRECTOR. HE INDICATED THAT HE WAS VERY IMPRESSED WITH THE WAY THE DIRECTOR TOOK CARE OF HIS MEN. OF COURSE, I WAS ENTHUSIASTICALLY IN ACCORD WITH THIS STATEMENT AND EXPRESSED APPRECIATION TO THE GENERAL FOR HIS KIND REMARKS. GENERAL AND MRS. EISENHOWER BOTH WANTED ME TO EXPRESS THEIR SINCERE APPRECIATION TO THE DIRECTOR FOR HAVING US MEET THEM AT THE TRAIN.

END AND ACK PLS

11-01 PM OK FBI WA ELR

TU DISCO

cc: Mr. DeLoach



FBI

Date: 1/5/62

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plain text or code)

Via

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Malone	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTN: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
C. D. DE LOACH

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES

RE: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mrs. ANN WHITMAN, Secretary to General EISENHOWER, forwarded to me a letter received 1/4/62 enclosing a telegram directed to General EISENHOWER by an individual who signed his name as [REDACTED] who stated that when [REDACTED] was a [REDACTED] General EISENHOWER approved his request for 30-day leave solving [REDACTED] problem. In his telegram dated 12/27/61 he stated that he is presently in a more urgent dilemma; that a grave injustice has been done; that he has been genuinely wronged and desperately needs General EISENHOWER's guidance. He asks for 20 minutes to state his case and requests an audience with General EISENHOWER. A copy of telegram is attached.

Inasmuch as [REDACTED] gave [REDACTED] as his residence, pursuant to Bureau instructions, San Francisco was requested to discreetly determine his identity and subsequently advised on 1/4/62 that [REDACTED]

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 1)
- 1 - San Francisco (Info.)
- 1 - Los Angeles
- 1 - [REDACTED] elc

REC-65

62-81742-217

JAN 10 1962

ENCLOSURE

80V-10

51 JAN 16 1962

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

CRIME RESEARCH

CC - DE LOACH



(b)(1)  
(b)(7)(D)

[REDACTED]

(b)(1)

Above data was telephonically furnished by me to Mrs. ANN WHITMAN and she stated that General EISENHOWER would be most appreciative for this information. She also assured me that while she did not know whether General EISENHOWER would see [REDACTED] the source of the data furnished her would be kept strictly confidential.



**CLASS OF SERVICE**  
This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

**SYMBOLS**  
DL = Day Letter  
NL = Night Letter  
LT = International Letter Telegram

1201 (4-00)

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is LOCAL TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is LOCAL TIME at point of destination

0A002 SPD132 SSS407 0 PJA126

(62121C)

(O PKB171) NL PD= [REDACTED]  
GENERAL DWIGHT D EISENHOWER (REPORT DELIVERY)=  
INDIO CALIF=

DEC 27 AM 8 11

Simon  
Net ad

SIR: SOME SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO D-DAY PRESENTED MYSELF TO YOU AT YOUR OFFICE GROSVENOR SQUARE. [REDACTED]  
ATTACHED TO GENERAL [REDACTED] WAS ASKING THAT YOU APPROVE REQUEST, CARRIED THROUGH ALL SUBORDINATE COMMANDS, FOR THIRTY DAY LEAVE ZI WITH RETURN TO ETO FOR SECOND TOUR OF COMBAT. YOUR DECISION SOLVED MY PROBLEM AT THAT TIME, RAISED [REDACTED] MORALE ONE HUNDRED PERCENT AND SENT ME ON LEAVE, VANGUARD OF ALL ETO FIGHTER PILOTS TO DO SO.

62-81743-217

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

ENCLOSURE



**CLASS OF SERVICE**  
This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, President

201 (4-00)

**SYMBOLS**  
DL = Day Letter  
NL = Night Letter  
LT = International Letter Telegram

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is LOCAL TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is LOCAL TIME at point of destination.

9 TODAY I FIND MYSELF IN MORE URGENT DILEMMA. A GRAVE INJUSTICE HAS BEEN DONE, HAVE BEEN GENUINELY WRONGED AND DESPERATELY NEED YOUR GUIDANCE. TWENTY MINUTES SHOULD SUFFICE TO STATE MY CASE. CONSCIOUS THAT WHAT I ASK IS IMPOSITION. EVEN IMPERTINENT, BUT HAVE NO ONE ELSE OF YOUR STATURE TO TURN TO AND DESPERATE SITUATION AT LEAST MITIGATES DESPERATE MEASURES. HOPE TO FLY PALM SPRINGS AT YOUR EARLIEST CONVENIENCE. PLEASE DON'T DENY ME AUDIENCE. AWAITING PHONE OR WIRE COLLECT. RESPECTFULLY=

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: February 1, 1962

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Tolson  
Belmont  
Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Malone  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Ingram  
Gandy

Pursuant to instructions, I drove to Gettysburg early this morning, accompanied by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] of the Laboratory, at the request of Colonel Robert Schulz, aide to General Eisenhower. We met at the General's office, 300 Carlyle Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and after a brief inspection tour of the facilities, Messrs [redacted] and [redacted] began a thorough scrutiny of the telephone system not only at the office in town but additionally at the apartments of Col. Schulz and Chief Warrant Officer Good who will serve as the General's secretary when Mrs. Ann Whitman leaves early next month.

General Eisenhower will be in Los Angeles until early March, 1962. He will then return to Gettysburg. His private office and conference room is replete with souvenirs of his military and Presidential days. One of the more prominently placed items is the gold badge and plaque presented to him by the Director on the occasion of his speech before the National Academy graduation exercises. Col. Schulz told me that the General is prouder of this souvenir than any he knows of.

Col. Schulz was most cordial and during luncheon mentioned a number of items of interest. He stated that the General had been somewhat embarrassed on occasions as a result of so-called friends attempting to do him favors. As a specific example, he mentioned that transportation is often offered in various cities only to find out the next day that the person offering such transportation has leaked this to the newspapers for self-publicity. He stated on occasions transportation has been offered to the General, then later the individual offering the transportation would seek to have the General intercede in some type of a contract. Col. Schulz stated for these reasons, plus the tremendous respect the General has for the Director, General Eisenhower was most appreciative when Mr. Hoover wrote him he would be glad to be of any service. He stated the General desired to utilize FBI service more often if the Director would not feel this was an imposition.

I carefully outlined to Col. Schulz what I believe the Director has in mind in attempting to be of service to General Eisenhower. I told him the Director would want to be of every possible service and this, of course, included transportation. I told Col. Schulz that Mr. Hoover not only felt deep respect and friendship for General Eisenhower, but personally had always felt that the U. S. Government is very sadly lacking in taking care of ex-Presidents. Col. Schulz agreed most

1 - Mr. Conrad  
CDD:ejr (4)

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

PERS. REC. UNIT

22 FEB 19 1962

FEB 20

CRIME RESEARCH

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-77308



Memo DeLoach to Mohr  
Re: Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Gettysburg, Penn.

2/1/62

wholeheartedly. He stated within a period of five minutes following the inauguration, an ex-President's whole world collapses from under him. He reiterated that General Eisenhower was most grateful for the Director's kindnesses.

Col. Schulz brought up the subject of the Director and Mr. Tolson coming to Gettysburg. He stated General Eisenhower had often mentioned this possibility and he felt certain that in the early Spring the General would want to have the Director as his guest for luncheon at the Eisenhower farm. He stated the General would also take great delight in showing the Director around certain parts of the Gettysburg Battle Field.

Col. Schulz confided when the two of us were alone, that his greatest problem at Gettysburg is handling Mrs. Eisenhower. He stated she was quite temperamental and would not listen to reason on occasion. He mentioned she was quite possessive of the General and often insisted on talking with him regardless of who might be in the General's office at the time.

Col. Schulz told me that the General when in Gettysburg is in his office everyday and not only dictates a considerable amount of mail but additionally sees a large number of people. He is quite accustomed to a well disciplined schedule.

I talked briefly with Lt. Colonel John Eisenhower, the General's son who has an office right below that of his Father's. He, of course, is still in the service but is on loan to his Father for the purposes of writing a book covering his Father's life. Doubleday is handling the publishing of the book and has an employee assigned to Col. Eisenhower for assisting him in the writing.

It is believed that Col. Schulz is well aware of the Director's desire to be of assistance to General Eisenhower and that such assistance will probably pick up in the near future. Col. Schulz has both my office and home telephone numbers and I have told him the Director would want him to call me at any time day or night to be of service to General Eisenhower.

ACTION:

For information.

*AM* *W-14* *right* *9*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 2-14-62

FROM : M. A. Jones

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Conrad	<input type="checkbox"/>
DeLoach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Evans	<input type="checkbox"/>
Malone	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ingram	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

*ph*  
SUBJECT: SUBCOMMITTEE ON PREPAREDNESS  
SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE  
SENATOR JOHN STENNIS (D-MISS)  
CHAIRMAN

Today's hearing got under way shortly after 2:30 p. m. with the reading into the record of a brief letter from former President Dwight D. Eisenhower. You will recall that at the opening session of this series of hearings, a letter from Mr. Eisenhower was made a part of the record in which he questioned the desirability of requiring Government officials, whether military or civilian, to submit their proposed public statements for review. Mr. Eisenhower's current letter was in response to an inquiry by Senator Stuart Symington requesting a definition of those officials who should not be required to submit their statements for review. Mr. Eisenhower said he felt this should <sup>be</sup> applied to all top military officials, including the Joint Chiefs of Staff, as well as those top officials in appointive positions in the Defense Department and in other agencies.

In an opening statement, Senator Stennis reviewed the purpose of these hearings which would include an examination of the policies affecting censorship of the statements of military officials, the effectiveness of troop information and education programs, and the responsibility of the military in alerting its own members as well as civilians to the menace posed by communism. He stated that the use of questionnaires to question military personnel had been discontinued. He pointed out this procedure had never been authorized by ranking members of his Subcommittee; rather, it had been undertaken by a staff member who lacked proper "experience."

The witness for the afternoon, General George H. Decker, Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, read a prepared statement in which he pointed out that communism is an extremely complex subject, that members of the military should have some knowledge concerning it, but that the primary function of the military establishment is to insure the safety of the country from a military standpoint. He felt that a knowledge of communism and foreign policy was primarily the responsibility of other Government agencies. He said he had no

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

63 FEB 28 1962

62-81742-  
NOT RECORDED 11 FEB 19 1962  
FEB 21 1962  
CRIME RESEARCH

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-92942-1



Jones to DeLoach Memo  
Re: Subcommittee on Preparedness  
Senate Armed Services Committee

objection to having his speeches reviewed by the proper authorities, that it was not possible for him to be informed concerning every detail of our foreign policy, and he felt that such a review insured the accuracy of his speeches. He said that since he had become Chief of Staff, he had made approximately 18 speeches, and approximately 50% of these had been subjected to minor changes upon review. Personally, he felt the changes were picayune; however, he did not believe they warranted an official protest on his part. The changes which were made never prevented him from getting across the main points in his speeches.

General Decker was questioned by Senator Strom Thurmond. Thurmond wanted to know if it was United States policy that we should be concerned primarily with communism as an external threat rather than an internal threat. General Decker replied that as a military man he did not feel he could give an opinion on this matter. Thurmond pointed out he was not requesting the General's personal opinion but rather his knowledge of an official government policy. Thurmond asked the same question two more times, and the General finally replied that he knew of no policy which would lead to the conclusion suggested by Thurmond. Thurmond then wanted to know if United States policy was based on the proposition that there is a lessening of control of world-wide communism by Moscow. General Decker again replied that he knew of no such policy.

Thurmond went into specific deletions which had been made in the General's speeches, and stated he believed that the deletions constituted a very definite pattern. The General stated that he noted no such pattern. Thurmond criticized reviewing authorities noting that at one time they had made deletions for the reason that sensitive international negotiations were taking place at the time but that they made the same type of deletions at other times when no such negotiations were taking place. Thurmond also noted that in October, 1960, the Army indicated that the film, "Operation Abolition," would be widely used by the Army; however, in April, 1961, it was removed from the Army's list of training films. Thurmond wanted to know the reason for this removal, and the General stated that it had been done upon instructions of the Defense Department.

General Decker's testimony was concluded with a discussion as to what the Army is doing to prepare its soldiers for the brainwashing techniques utilized in the Korean War. He referred to figures concerning the number of "turn coats" in Korea and, after Senator Symington questioned the accuracy of these figures, the record was left open for possible correction. General Decker said he would attempt to see if other figures were available.

Senator Stennis advised that the Subcommittee would reconvene tomorrow afternoon at 2:30 for the purpose of hearing testimony from Rear



Jones to DeLoach Memo  
Re: Subcommittee on Preparedness  
Senate Armed Services Committee

Admiral William C. Mott, U. S. Navy.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

*WJ* *D1.5*  
*gfm*

*✓*



March 2, 1962

AIRMAIL

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Post Office Box 787  
Indio, California

Dear General:

I am taking the liberty of enclosing the complete text of my acceptance remarks at Valley Forge on February 22nd, together with a copy of an article I prepared for the American Bar Association Journal. I thought this material might be of interest to you.

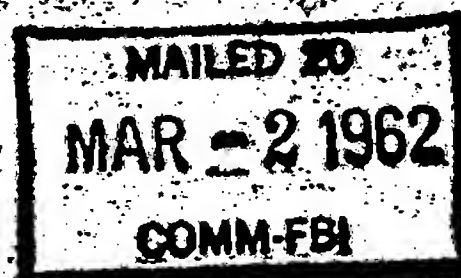
With kind personal regards,

Sincerely,

Edgar

Enclosures (2)

Director's speech of 2-22-62 at Valley Forge  
Shall It Be Law or Tyranny?



NOTE: General Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents' List.  
Current address per most recent correspondence with General Eisenhower.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

67 MAR 7 - 1962

MAR 7 3 53 PM '62  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

19 MAR 7 1962

EX 101



March 2, 1962

MR. MOHR

RE: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Malone	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Ingram	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

(b)(7)(C) Colonel Bob Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide, called from Gettysburg at 4 PM this afternoon. General Eisenhower will leave Los Angeles, California, 9:30 AM Sunday morning, March 4, 1962, via American Airlines Flight #6. He will arrive at Idlewild Airport, New York City at 5:10 PM. He will be accompanied by [redacted] whom Col. Schulz thought was an FBI Agent. He will also be accompanied by Mr. Charles J. Jones of the Richfield Oil Company.

Col. Schulz stated he did not believe General Eisenhower would need transportation, however, would appreciate transportation being available just in the event Richfield Oil Company had not taken care of this matter. I told him the Director would definitely want this done and that the Director's personal car would be at the airport on Sunday afternoon for the General.

Col. Schulz stated that he would like to have one of our representatives meet him at the American Airlines Passenger Service Agent's office at 4:30 PM, Sunday, March 4, 1962, regardless of whether General Eisenhower desired transportation or not. I told him we would arrange for this. He also desired to determine whether [redacted] as mentioned above, was an FBI Agent.

General Eisenhower will stay at the Pierre Hotel in New York. He will attend funeral ceremonies on Monday, March 5, 1962, of Mr. W. Alton Jones, Chairman of the Board, Sun Oil Company. Following the funeral services, General Eisenhower will depart immediately for Los Angeles via commercial airline transportation which has not yet been arranged for.

Following my conversation with Col. Schulz, I called SAC Foster in New York and issued appropriate instructions. ASAC Winterrowd will handle this assignment inasmuch as SAC Foster will be in Washington at the time. I also called SAC Simon in Los Angeles and told him to be of any possible service in arranging for the General to be brought to the Los Angeles airport. SAC Simon will contact Ann Whitman, the General's secretary. SAC Simon advised me [redacted]

I informed Col. Schulz of the above-mentioned arrangements and of the identity of [redacted]

Respectfully,

C. D. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Jones  
CDD:ejr (3)

63 MAR 15 1962

CRIMINAL  
JONES TO DELOACH  
6-5-62  
(b)(7)(C) memo [redacted]



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

News Article

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-220 enclosure page 1

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

**DATE: 3-5-62**

FROM : M. A. Jones

**SUBJECT:**

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

**BACKGROUND:**

Your informal memo to Mr. Mohr of 3-2-62, concerning the trip of General Eisenhower from Los Angeles, California, to New York City on 3-4-62, mentioned that General Eisenhower would be accompanied by [REDACTED]. Contact with SAC Simon revealed that [REDACTED].

The Director requested a summary on

**INFORMATION IN BUFILES:**

63 MAR 15 1958  
1 - Mr. DeLoach

REC- 47

11 MAR 9 1962

# CRIME

21  
PERS. REC. UNIT



Jones to DeLoach Memo

Re: [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C) A Malone to Mohr memo dated 4-7-61 set forth information concerning the Los Angeles County Peace Officers' Association. [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C) At that time, SAC Simon was a member of the active Executive Committee of the Association, and the memo pointed out that the SAC at the Los Angeles Office had been a member of the Executive Committee of the Association since 1946. It was noted that at that time the Executive Committee was voting on a proposed resolution to condemn Governor Brown for his action in criticizing law enforcement officers in Los Angeles County. It was contemplated placing the resolution before the full meeting of the Association several days later. Mr. Tolson suggested and the Director agreed that we should get off this committee in a way which would not upset anyone and SAC Simon was so advised.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

AM P-15 ✓



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

DATE: April 26, 1962

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ROBERT L. SCHULZ

Colonel Bob Schulz, Executive Assistant to General Eisenhower, called from Gettysburg 4-24-62. Colonel Schulz is leaving Gettysburg within the near future to join General Eisenhower in Palm Springs, California. He and the General both will leave Palm Springs for Abilene, Kansas, 4-29-62. After staying in Abilene for approximately one day, they will take the Santa Fe Railroad Train #20 to Chicago, arriving there at 7:15 a. m., 5-1-62. They will change trains and then proceed to Gettysburg.

General Eisenhower will leave Gettysburg on May 4, 1962, and fly to Augusta, Georgia. He will be in Augusta on May 4, 5 and 6, 1962, returning to Gettysburg the evening of May 6. General Eisenhower will be in Washington on May 9, 1962, where he will check in at Walter Reed Army Hospital for his annual physical checkup. On May 10, 1962, he will hold a number of meetings with Republican leaders and on the night of May 10 he will attend a dinner at the Statler Hotel.

On May 14, 1962, General Eisenhower will be in Philadelphia to attend a luncheon at the Barkley Hotel. He will later speak at a dinner at the Union League Club in Philadelphia. On May 15 General Eisenhower will drive from Philadelphia to Princeton, New Jersey, where he will attend the dedication of the new John Foster Dulles Library.

Colonel Schulz was not requesting any assistance but stated he merely wanted to advise us of General Eisenhower's travels so that in the event assistance was needed he could call us at any time en route. I told him that the Director would want him to do so and that we would be happy to be of any possible assistance to the General and him.

ACTION: For record purposes.

1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:sak  
(3)

EX-114

REC-34

10 APR 30 1962

CONFERENCE

Teletype to  
approp  
4/27/62  
Kund  
1627110

See that appropriate  
offices are alerted -

Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Callahan ☒  
Conrad ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
Evans ☒  
Malone ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Sullivan ☒  
Tavel ☒  
Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holmes ☒  
Gandy ☒



4-27-62

PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

REC-24 62-81742-222

TO SACS LOS ANGELES  
KANSAS CITY  
CHICAGO

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, ITINERARY,  
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

APR 27 1 37 PM '62  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

COLONEL ROBERT L. SCHULZ, EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO GENERAL  
EISENHOWER, HAS FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING ITINERARY FOR  
EISENHOWER. EISENHOWER WILL DEPART PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA,  
FOR ABILENE, KANSAS, APRIL TWO NINE, NEXT. HE WILL REMAIN IN  
ABILENE APPROXIMATELY ONE DAY, DEPARTING SANTA FE RAILROAD  
TRAIN NUMBER TWENTY ARRIVING CHICAGO SEVEN FIFTEEN A. M. MAY  
ONE, NEXT, WHERE HE WILL CHANGE TRAINS AND PROCEED TO  
GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA. EISENHOWER DEPARTS GETTYSBURG  
FOR AUGUSTA, GEORGIA, VIA AIRPLANE MAY FOUR, NEXT AND WILL BE  
IN AUGUSTA MAY FOUR, FIVE AND SIX RETURNING TO GETTYSBURG  
EVENING OF MAY SIX. EISENHOWER WILL BE IN WASHINGTON MAY NINE  
AND TEN. HE WILL ATTEND LUNCHEON MAY FOURTEEN BARKLEY HOTEL

AT PHILADELPHIA AND LATER SPEAK AT UNION LEAGUE CLUB,

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Malone
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Rm.
- Holmes
- Gandy

2 - SAVANNAH (AIRMAIL)  
2 - PHILADELPHIA (AIRMAIL)  
2 - NEWARK (AIRMAIL)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 27 1962

MAY 2 1962

See Note next page)

INITIALED  
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE



**TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES  
KANSAS CITY  
CHICAGO**

**GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER**

**PHILADELPHIA. ON MAY FIFTEEN EISENHOWER DEPARTS PHILADELPHIA  
FOR PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY, TO ATTEND DEDICATION OF NEW JOHN  
FOSTER DULLES LIBRARY. WHILE NO ASSISTANCE HAS BEEN REQUESTED,  
ALL OFFICES SHOULD BE ALERT FOR CALLS OF ASSISTANCE FROM  
COLONEL SCHULZ OR A MEMBER OF EISENHOWER PARTY. ALL COURTESIES  
SHOULD BE EXTENDED BY ANY OFFICE RECEIVING REQUEST. YOU SHOULD  
PROMPTLY ADVISE THE BUREAU OF ANY REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE.  
COPIES MAILED TO SAVANNAH, PHILADELPHIA AND NEWARK.**

**NOTE: See DeLoach to Mohr memo dated 4-26-62 captioned "General Dwight D. Eisenhower, Information Concerning." The Director noted, "See that appropriate offices are alerted." Due to the time involved, teletype is being sent to Los Angeles, Kansas City and Chicago offices; however, there is sufficient time for copies to reach the other offices involved.**

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
APR 27 1962  
TELETYPE**

*4648*



Date: 4/26/62

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via A I R T E L AIR MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Malone	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, Los Angeles (80-3)

RE: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mrs. ANN WHITMAN, Secretary to the General, advised me late on 4/25/62 that General EISENHOWER is scheduled to leave from San Bernardino, California, via private railroad car at 3:13 PM on Sunday, 4/29/62.

He will travel in this manner to Emporia, Kansas and will thereafter be taken to Abilene, Kansas for dedication of the Eisenhower Library on 5/1/62. On the afternoon of 5/1/62 he will proceed to Kansas City and will thereafter proceed by Santa Fe Railroad to Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

I pointed out to Mrs. WHITMAN that we will be glad to render any possible assistance and she expressed appreciation, stating that Col. ROBERT SCHULZ, the General's Aide, is on his way to California and will be in charge of all arrangements. She stated that we may possibly hear from Col. SCHULZ, in which event prior Bureau instructions to render any possible assistance will be followed.

Kansas City, Chicago and Philadelphia being furnished copies for information.

- 3 - Bureau  
1 - Kansas City  
1 - Philadelphia  
1 - Chicago  
1 - Los Angeles  
seb

REC-71

RECEIVED - DEPT. OF JUSTICE

APR 28 1962

APR 30

APR 28 1962

CRIME RESEARCH

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

Per \_\_\_\_\_

55 MAY 8 1962



F B I

Date: 5/3/62

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (80-679) C

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
ITINERARY  
RESEARCH CRIME RECORDS

Re Bureau teletype to Los Angeles, Kansas City and Chicago dated 4/27/62.

SA [REDACTED] Resident Agent at Manhattan, Kansas, was available at Abilene, Kansas on 5/1/62, so that any courtesies or assistance, if desired, could be extended to the General and his staff during the all-day ceremony dedicating the new Eisenhower Library. The General's aide, Colonel ROBERT L. SCHULZ, was aware of the presence of the FBI and expressed his great appreciation.

A request for assistance was received from Colonel SCHULZ. While General EISENHOWER was speaking at the dedication ceremony, Colonel SCHULZ discovered that oxygen equipment which always accompanies the General had been left on the special train which brought the party to Abilene. SA [REDACTED] secured this equipment and delivered it to Colonel SCHULZ.

The continuous presence of the above oxygen equipment with General EISENHOWER is confidential.

The General and his party depart Abilene, Kansas approximately 4:30 p.m., 5/1/62, without incident.

3-Bureau

1-Kansas City

jlg

FBI

60 MAY 10 1962

C C - Wick

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

RECEIVED DIRECTOR

Per

REC-49

EX-105

20 MAY 5 1962

MAY 2 15 12 11 1962

62-81742-224



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 5-7-62

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR GENERAL EISENHOWER  
TO ADDRESS THE WORLD ORGANIZATION  
OF THE TEACHING PROFESSION  
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN  
AUGUST, 1962

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

## BACKGROUND:

Mr. J. C. Hall, President of Hallmark Cards, telephoned through to the Director's Office on May 4, 1962, and in the absence of the Director was referred to Mr. Kemper in your office. Mr. Hall advised that Hallmark Cards has invited General Eisenhower to go to Stockholm, Sweden, to address the World Organization of the Teaching Profession in August of this year. General Eisenhower is considering this invitation and asked that Mr. Hall contact the Director to determine if the Bureau knew of any reason why General Eisenhower should not accept this invitation.

## INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

Bureau Library references reveal that the World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession (WCOTP) was formed by a merger of the International Federation of Teachers Association and International Federation of Secondary Teachers, no date given but possibly in 1952, and WCOTP is located at 1227 16th Street, Northwest, Washington 6, D. C. The Secretary General is listed as William G. Carr.

Bufiles reveal we have never investigated WCOTP. The August 9, 1956, issue of the "Washington Post and Times Herald" on page 10 contained an article under the headline, "Teacher Unit Demands End of Red Ties." This article was under a Manila date line and stated that the World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession ended its week-long session with a demand that its members sever all ties with communist-bloc teachers' organizations. The article stated in part as follows: "The demand for an end to 'divided loyalty' was aimed at the IFTA (International Federation of Teachers' Associations) and FIPESO (International Federation of Secondary Teachers). Both are members of the communist-sponsored 'comite d'entente' as well as of the world confederation."

1 - Mr. DeLoach  
1 - Miss Holmes

tmt try (5)

MAY 16 1962

XEROX  
MAY 11 1962

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 105-1-9



Jones to DeLoach Memo

Re: Request for General Eisenhower  
To Address Group in Stockholm, Sweden

(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED]

Mr. Joyce C. Hall met the Director on 3-6-57 and we have enjoyed cordial relations with him and Hallmark Cards.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) that Mr. DeLoach call Colonel Robert L. Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide, who can be reached at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and provide him with background information about WCOTP.

(2) That the Director not take the time to return Mr. Hall's call, and Mr. DeLoach return the call advising Hall of contact with General Eisenhower's office about WCOTP.

↓  
Done  
5-8-62  
ew

OK-  
H

HM

5/1

V. [Signature]

GR



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 6/26/62

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

*DW:ant*  
Pages A4795-A4796. Congressman Wilson, (R) California, extended his remarks to include an address by former President Eisenhower delivered before a Republican dinner in Washington, D. C., on June 22nd. Mr. Eisenhower stated "Perhaps what is now called 'sophistication' will indeed destroy all hope of a balanced budget. But Republicans will continue to believe that it is bad for America to stop practicing frugality, prudence, and self-discipline. This use of the word 'sophistication' seems to include quite a number of things. - - - Recent events suggest it also means that government has the right to use the FBI, the Internal Revenue Service, the Defense Department, the Justice Department, as well as the White House to control labor-management especially to dictate the economic decisions of management."

Original filed in: 66-1731-2151

62-81742-  
NOT RECORDED  
191 JUL 5 1962

*207*  
In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 6/25/62 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

51 JUL 10 1962



7-6-62

CODE

CABLEGRAM

URGENT

TO LEGAL ATTACHES LONDON  
BONN  
PARIS

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS).

GENERAL ROBERT SCHULZ, EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO EISENHOWER,  
HAS FURNISHED ITINERARY OF EISENHOWER'S EUROPEAN TRIP DURING THIS  
MONTH AND NEXT. EISENHOWER PARTY DEPARTS NEW YORK JULY NINE-  
TEEN, STEAMSHIP FRANCE, ARRIVES LE HAVRE APPROXIMATELY SIX A.M.,  
JULY TWENTY-FIVE. DEPARTS LE HAVRE EIGHT ONE EIGHT A.M., SAME  
DATE, IN SPECIAL RAILROAD CARS ON BOAT TRAIN, ARRIVES PARIS ONE  
ONE ONE SIX, AM., JULY TWENTY-FIVE. DEPARTS PARIS TWO THREE ZERO,  
P.M., SAME DATE, ON PARIS-SCANDINAVIAN EXPRESS (TRANSIT TRAIN,  
PARTY WILL NOT DETRAIN), ARRIVES COPENHAGEN ONE ONE ZERO FIVE,  
A.M., JULY TWENTY-SIX. DEPARTS COPENHAGEN NINE ZERO SEVEN,  
P.M., JULY TWENTY-EIGHT, ARRIVES STOCKHOLM EIGHT FOUR ZERO,  
A.M., JULY TWENTY-NINE. DEPARTS STOCKHOLM NINE ONE FIVE, P.M.,  
JULY THIRTY-ONE, ARRIVES COLOGNE ONE ZERO TWO, A.M., AUGUST TWO.

Foreign Liaison Unit (route through for review)  
New York  
Philadelphia  
Attention SAC's: General Eisenhower currently en route to Gettysburg on the  
morning of July 18 to fill a personal commitment in New York. Mrs. Eisenhower will  
leave Gettysburg and go directly to the steamer "France" on July 19, arriving about  
P.M. She should depart New York at 11:45 P.M. New York will also be expected to  
extend any assistance required.

Tolson  
Belmont  
Mohr  
Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Malone  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

173 9:16 PM MSL  
1 - Mr. DeLoach



**CABLEGRAM TO LEGAL ATTACHES LONDON, BONN AND PARIS  
RE: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER**

**DEPARTS COLOGNE BY RAIL NINE FOUR ZERO, A.M., AUGUST TWO,  
ARRIVES BONN ONE ZERO ZERO SEVEN, A.M., SAME DATE (ALTERNATE  
TWENTY MILES BY AUTO). DEPARTS BONN EIGHT ONE THREE, P.M.,  
AUGUST THREE, ARRIVES COLOGNE EIGHT THREE SIX, P.M., SAME DATE  
(ALTERNATE BY AUTO). DEPARTS COLOGNE NINE ONE ZERO, P.M., SAME  
DATE, ARRIVES PARIS SIX FOUR ZERO, A.M., AUGUST FOUR. DEPARTS  
PARIS ONE ZERO, P.M., AUGUST NINE, ARRIVES LONDON NINE ONE ZERO,  
A.M., AUGUST TEN. DEPARTS LONDON ONE ZERO ONE ZERO, A.M.,  
AUGUST FIFTEEN, ARRIVES KILMARNOCK SEVEN ZERO EIGHT, P.M., SAME  
DATE, MOTORING TO CULZEAN CASTLE, ARRIVES EIGHT, P.M., WILL  
REMAIN AT CASTLE THROUGH AUGUST TWENTY. DEPARTS PRESTWICK  
ONE ZERO, A.M., AUGUST TWENTY-ONE, ARRIVES DUBLIN BY AIR ONE ONE,  
A.M., SAME DATE. DEPARTS DUBLIN BY AIR FOUR, P.M., AUGUST TWENTY-  
FOUR, ARRIVES CORK FOUR FOUR FIVE, P.M., SAME DATE. DEPARTS  
CORK FIVE, P.M., SAME DATE, ARRIVES FIVE THREE ZERO, P.M., SAME  
DATE, AT COBH. DEPARTS COBH SEVEN, P.M., SAME DATE, ABOARD**



**CABLEGRAM TO LEGAL ATTACHES LONDON, BONN AND PARIS  
RE: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER**

**SS AMERICA, ARRIVES NEW YORK EIGHT, A.M., AUGUST THIRTY. ALL  
COURTESIES AND ASSISTANCE TO BE AFFORDED EISENHOWER PARTY.  
DETERMINE FROM APPROPRIATE SECURITY REPRESENTATIVES OF  
COUNTRIES TO BE VISITED BY EISENHOWER WHETHER THEY DESIRE TO  
PROVIDE SECURITY FOR EISENHOWER OR WHETHER THEY PREFER  
SECURITY TO BE PROVIDED BY PERSONNEL OF EISENHOWER PARTY.  
SUCAB RESULTS INQUIRY NO LATER THAN JULY ELEVEN UNDER ABOVE  
CAPTION. COPIES MAILED NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA.**

**Follow-up made for 7-11-62**



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*4/5*  
**Memorandum**

TO : The Director

DATE: *6/25/62*

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

*Dwight D. Eisenhower*

SENATE

Pages 10685-10687. Senator Kuchel, (R) California, submitted an address by former President Eisenhower delivered at a Republican dinner in Washington, D. C. Mr. Eisenhower stated "Perhaps what is now called sophistication will indeed destroy all hope of a balanced budget. But Republicans will continue to believe that it is bad for America to stop practicing frugality, prudence, and self-discipline. This use of the word 'sophistication' seems to include quite a number of things. - - - Recent events suggest it also means that Government has the right to use the FBI, the Internal Revenue Service, the Defense Department, the Justice Department, as well as the White House, to control labor-management affairs, especially to dictate the economic decisions of management."

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for *Saturday - 6/23/62* was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

*62-81742-*  
NOT RECORDED

141 JUL 16 1962

Original filed in: *66-1731-2450-*



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81742 - 226

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is  
currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-226

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-227

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



JULY 11, 1962

CODE

CABLEGRAM

URGENT

TO LEGAL ATTACHE BONN  
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

REURCAB JULY NINE, ONE NINE SIX TWO. GENERAL ROBERT L.

SCHULZ, EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT, WILL BE COORDINATOR OF PLANNING

FOR GENERAL EISENHOWER'S ENTIRE TRIP. YOU SHOULD CONTACT H

UPON ARRIVAL. SUCAB TO BUREAU IF ANY MATTERS OF POSSIBLE

INTEREST ARISE PRIOR TO GENERAL EISENHOWER'S DEPARTURE

JULY EIGHTEEN, ONE NINE SIX TWO.

NR.	796
ENC.	
CK.	
APPROVED BY	
TYPED BY	

1 - Mr. Jones

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (route through for review)

NOTE: Also see cablegrams to Legats London & Paris dated July 11, 1962, captioned as above.

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Malone
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel

63 JUL 25 1962  
JUL 11 1962  
2:46 PM RFL  
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

RECEIVED DIRECTOR  
JUL 11 1962

REC'D DETROIT

JUL 11 1962



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12336.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-228

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-228

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62 - 81742 - 229

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is  
currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-51742-230

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-231

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is  
currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - 232

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-233

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12352.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - 233

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-234

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



NOTE FROM:

ROBERT L. SCHULZ

Gettysburg, Pa.  
17 July 1962

Dear Deke:

Here is our itinerary as of  
12:50 this morning.

Thanks again for all your  
help.

62-81742-235  
Cordially,

REC-24

EX-102

JUL 24 1962

Mr. C. D. DeLoach  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice  
Room 5640  
Washington 25, D. C.

Enclosure

ENCLOSURE

*Cable 7/20/62  
depts London,  
Swiss, Paris  
H.M.C.*

*(old on  
yellow)*







July 1, 1954

## Itinerary

## GENERAL EISENHOWER &amp; PARTY

Tues. July 17 1:00 p.m. General and Mrs. Eisenhower leave Gettysburg

18 6:00 p.m. Arrive Pier 90 ft. West 50th Street Queen Elizabeth

18 12:00 noon Leave New York aboard Queen Elizabeth

Wed. 23 6:00 a.m. (a) Arrive Cherbourg, France

10:30 a.m. Leave Cherbourg via Special car on boat train

3:00 p.m. Arrive Paris - transit stop only

8:00 p.m. Leave Paris - NORD EXPRESS

Thurs. 24 7:13 p.m. Arrive Copenhagen

✓ Sat. 28 10:22 p.m. Leave Copenhagen

✓ Sun. 29 10:20 a.m. Arrive Stockholm

✓ Tues. 31 9:25 p.m. Leave Stockholm

✓ Wed. Aug. 1 7:46 a.m. Arrive Halsingborg

4:05 p.m. Leave Halsingborg

✓ Thurs. 2 9:05 a.m. Arrive Cologne

10:10 p.m. Leave Cologne - Trips to Bonn (20 miles) by motor

Sat. 4 6:40 a.m. Arrive Paris

Sunday 5

Monday 6

Tuesday 7

Wednesday 8

Thurs. 9 10:00 p.m. Leave Paris

Fri. 10

Sat. 11

Sunday 12

Monday 13

call  
Boris  
Lindbergh



7-20-62

62-81742-235

CODE

CABLEGRAM

URGENT

REC-24

TO LEGAL ATTACHES BONN  
LONDON  
PARIS

EX-102

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS).

REMYCAR JULY SEVENTEEN, ONE NINE SIX TWO. ADDITIONAL  
CHANGES RECEIVED RE GENERAL EISENHOWER'S SCHEDULE. HE WILL NOW  
DEPART COPENHAGEN ONE ZERO TWO TWO P. M., JULY TWENTY-EIGHT  
AND ARRIVE STOCKHOLM ONE ZERO TWO ZERO A. M., JULY TWENTY-  
NINE. DEPARTS STOCKHOLM NINE TWO FIVE P. M., JULY THIRTY-ONE.

ARRIVES HALSINGBORG SEVEN FOUR SIX A. M., AUGUST ONE. DEPARTS  
HALSINGBORG FOUR ZERO FIVE P. M., AUGUST ONE, ARRIVES COLOGNE  
NINE ZERO FIVE A. M., NEXT DAY. TRIPS TO BONN WILL BE BY AUTO  
PARIS AND LONDON SCHEDULE UNCHANGED EXCEPT DEPARTS LONDON FOR  
KILMARNOCK ONE ZERO ONE ZERO A. M., AUGUST SIXTEEN. WILL NOW  
LEAVE DUBLIN BY SPECIAL DIESEL TRAIN AT TWO ONE ZERO P. M., AUGUST  
TWENTY-FOUR RATHER THAN BY AIR AS PREVIOUSLY PLANNED. COPY

MAILED NEW YORK

NEW YORK

CABLEGRAM

Foreign Liaison Unit (route through for review)

JUL 20 1962

AUG 2 1962

TELETYPE UNIT

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Malone
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Gandy

Handwritten signatures and initials, including "S. J. M. S.", "Det. P. R.", and "RM".



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: August 13, 1962

FROM : D. J. Brennan

SUBJECT: LIAISON WITH LIEUTENANT COLONEL  
JOHN EISENHOWER

Tolson ☒  
 Belmont ☒  
 Mohr ☒  
 Casper ☒  
 Conrad ☒  
 DeLoach ☒  
 Evans ☒  
 Malone ☒  
 Rosen ☒  
 Sullivan ☒  
 Tavel ☒  
 Trotter ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Holmes ☒  
 Gandy ☒

(b)  
(7)  
(c) Supervisor [redacted] of the Liaison Section has been on very friendly terms (first-name basis) with Lieutenant Colonel John Eisenhower who was Assistant Staff Secretary to his father when General Eisenhower was President. [redacted] has advised me that while he was on annual leave traveling to northern Pennsylvania he stopped at General Eisenhower's office on the campus of Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, to see Colonel Eisenhower. Colonel Eisenhower is on indefinite leave from the U.S. Army assisting his father in the preparation of a book which is to be published sometime in the future. [redacted] reported that his short talk with Colonel Eisenhower was very friendly and Colonel Eisenhower asked [redacted] to return to Gettysburg and have lunch with him when "he has more time to talk." (General Eisenhower was leaving Gettysburg for his trip to Europe on the day that [redacted] saw Colonel Eisenhower.)

Dwight  
OBSERVATIONS:

(b)(7)(C) It is realized that Assistant Director DeLoach is in contact from time to time with Brigadier General Robert Schultz, General Eisenhower's aide. The door is open for additional liaison with General Eisenhower's office through [redacted] friendship with John Eisenhower if an occasion should arise making this desirable.

ACTION:

For information.

- (b)(7)(C) smf/nph  
(8) nph
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
  - 1 - Mr. Mohr
  - 1 - Mr. DeLoach
  - 1 - Mr. Sullivan
  - 1 - Mr. Brennan
  - 1 - Liaison
  - 1 - [redacted] (b)(7)(C)

REC-60

62-81742-236

16 AUG 15 1962

801-LS

53 AUG 22 1962



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

27

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-237

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is  
currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356,

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-238

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



DECODED COPY

Tolson  
Belmont  
Mohr  
DeLoach  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
Felt  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

☒ Radio

☐ Teletype

URGENT 4-5-63  
TO DIRECTOR  
FROM SAC, LOS ANGELES 051807

*P B 3*

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER WAS INTERVIEWED TODAY ON A  
MATTER OF OFFICIAL BUSINESS ON A SPECIAL INQUIRY APPLICANT  
AT PALM DESERT, CALIFORNIA. DURING THE INTERVIEW, HE  
REQUESTED THAT HIS WARMEST PERSONAL REGARDS BE SENT TO  
MR. HOOVER.

RECEIVED 2:26 PM MR

EX-118  
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

REC-118 62-81742-239



April 9, 1963

REC-118

62-81242-239

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Eldorado Country Club  
Palm Desert, California

Dear General:

The very kind sentiments you expressed  
when contacted at Palm Desert by one of my associates  
have been conveyed to me. This note is to thank you  
for your thoughtfulness and to tell you how much your  
gracious remarks mean to me.

Sincerely,

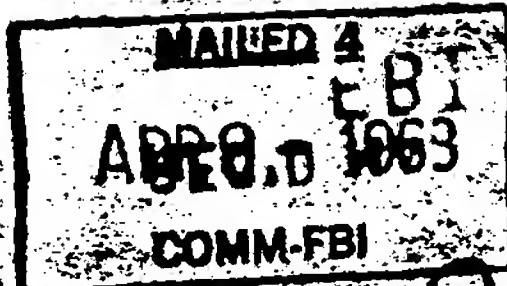
Edgar

1 - Los Angeles  
Reurad 4-5-63

NOTE: The Special Inquiry Desk advised that General Eisenhower is  
staying at this address where he is vacationing. He was interviewed  
in connection with the Special Inquiry regarding [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] General Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents' List.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



6 APR 17 1963

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC'D - READING ROOM  
B I  
APR 11 25 PM '63



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/2/63

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (80-790)

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

In accordance with the instructions of Mr. WICK, Crime Records, (on 4/25/63,) former President DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER was met at the Pennsylvania Railroad Station, Harrisburg, Pa., on 5/1/63, by SAs [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

The services of the FBI were offered to former President EISENHOWER through General ROBERT SCHULZ, Executive Assistant to President EISENHOWER.

General SCHULZ stated that no assistance was needed and he was deeply appreciative of the courtesy extended by the Director in having the Bureau offer its assistance to General EISENHOWER.

- ② - Bureau
- 1 - Philadelphia (80-790)

EXP. PROC.  
34 MAY 3 1963

62-81742-246

MAY 3 1963

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR

CRIME RESEARCH

53 MAY 8 1963



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

8

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-241

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

4 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-242

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



1-41 (Rev. 10-18-62)

**DECODED COPY**

Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

☒ **Radio**

☐ **Teletype**

URGENT 5-6-63

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SAC SAN FRANCISCO 1061929

ATTENTION ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF STORAGE

(b)(7)(C)

REMYTEL MAY 3 LAST

(b)(7)(C)

RECEIVED

AIR MAIL COPY TO PHOENIX. RUC.

REC-12

ST-101

62-81742-243  
MAY 10 1963

MAY 15 1963

CRIME RESEARCH

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAY 6 1963

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

URGENT 5-6-63 4-11111 3-34 PM EDST

TO DIRECTOR, FBI-ATTN. ASSISTANT DIRECTOR C. D. DE LOACH  
FROM SAC, CLEVELAND /62- [REDACTED] /4RUC/

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(b)  
(7)  
(c)

MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING.  
REBUTEL CALL MAY TWO SIXTYTHREE.  
INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED AT CLEVELAND RE SUBJECTS  
REFLECTS FOLLOWING,

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

COR PLS LINE THREE SEVENTH WRB SHD BE [REDACTED]

ST-101

12 MAY 10 1963

CRIME RESEARCH

END 1 MAY 06 1963

(b)(7)(c)  
Dwight D. Eisenhower  
(b)(7)(c)

h

62-81742-244



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

6 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(D) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - 244 pages 2 thru 7

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

12

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-245

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



May 27, 1963

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Dear General:

I want to extend my heartiest congratulations on your receipt of the Pilgrims' Gold Medal. This is indeed a tribute to you and a well-deserved recognition of your contributions to Anglo-American friendship.

I join your many friends in sending my best wishes on this occasion.

Sincerely yours,

Edgar

NOTE: Former President Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents' List.

MAY 27 1963  
COMM-F

REC'D NY 100

- Belmont
- Mohr
- Nease
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

ENCLOSURE

JUN 3 1963

25 MAY 28 1963

REC'D-READING ROOM  
B I  
3 36 PM '63

Sam  
B.S.  
RU



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*Newspaper Article*

- ☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_
- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

*62-81742-264 enclosure page 1*

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
 X FOR THIS PAGE X  
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



6-5-63

Airtel

JUN 5 9 24 AM '63  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

To: SAC, Kansas City

From: Director, FBI

**GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER - ITINERARY**

General Eisenhower, accompanied by his aide General Bob Schulz, will depart Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, via the Pennsylvania Railroad and will arrive at Abilene, Kansas, at 6:00 a.m. on July 2, 1963. The party will leave Abilene, Kansas, on July 3, 1963, and arrive at Denver, Colorado, at 6:05 p.m. on July 4, 1963. Your Office should arrange to contact General Schulz upon arrival at Abilene, with an automobile available in case transportation is needed, and extend all courtesies. You should also obtain and furnish to the Denver Office any further available details regarding the transportation of the party from Abilene to Denver.

SAC, Denver, should contact and extend all courtesies to General Schulz upon arrival of the party at Denver at 6:05 p.m. on July 4, 1963. In addition, you should obtain and furnish to the Bureau the remainder of the itinerary of General Eisenhower, advising the Bureau of any possible additional courtesies requested or which can be furnished for General Eisenhower on the trip.

1 - Denver

1 - Mr. DeLoach

REC-21 62-81742-247  
19 JUN 6 1963

EX-116

MAILED 30  
JUN 6 1963  
COMM-FBI

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room

NOTE: Information being furnished to the Field Offices per telephone call from General Schulz to Assistant Director DeLoach on 6-5-63.

SERIAL 246 SNIF  
11-16-64  
205



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: June 10, 1963

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
DESIRE TO TALK WITH DIRECTOR 6-10-63

Tolson  
Belmont  
Mohr  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

At 9:27 a.m. today, General Schulz, Aide to former President Eisenhower, telephoned and in my absence talked to Wick. General Schulz said that General Eisenhower would like to speak briefly with Mr. Hoover.

After checking, Wick told General Schulz that the Director was not in his office at the moment whereupon General Schulz said he would check with his "Boss" to see what the General desired to do. General Schulz came back on the line and said that General Eisenhower would like to have Mr. Hoover return his call since he did have one question he wanted to ask him. General Schulz told Wick he did not know the nature of the matter General Eisenhower wished to discuss with Mr. Hoover. Wick told General Schulz that Mr. Hoover would be so advised.

General Schulz said that General Eisenhower can be reached through his office at Gettysburg all day today. The telephone number is Edgewood 4-6248. General Eisenhower's unlisted number is Edgewood 4-3500.

- 1 - Miss Gandy
- 1 - Miss Holmes

REW:saj  
(4)

*I talked with*  
*Wick*

JUN 10 2 52 PM '63

FBI  
RECEIVED

51 JUN 14 1963

EX-117

11 JUN 18 1963

62-81742-248  
CRIME RESEARCH



11:38 a. m.

June 10, 1963

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. BELMONT  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. EVANS  
MR. ROSEN

DWIGHT D.

Former President Eisenhower called and stated once in awhile one or two of his Republican friends made statements suggesting he make statements in political attacks that he thought the FBI was being directed into unusual or illegal channels and was being used to do a lot of improper things.

I told President Eisenhower I have seen things by Republican leaders in New York State indicating we were investigating Governor Rockefeller for political purposes. I stated this is absolutely untrue, that I have under this administration followed the same procedure as under previous administrations of not conducting an investigation of anyone or any organization unless they were in violation of a Federal statute. I stated I have followed the policy of not making political investigations. I stated in assisting in civil rights cases down South where they wanted Agents to drive buses carrying Negroes I have insisted they use U.S. Marshals for this purpose as it was not within the Bureau's duties and that I have not been overruled on that.

President Eisenhower inquired about the [redacted] in which it was alleged the FBI was used to rout out newspapermen. I told him that the Attorney General asked us to interview [redacted]

[redacted] stated the conference was held in the afternoon and the reports carried in the evening paper and the President wanted the information the next morning.

I told him we were asked to make an investigation at six o'clock in the evening; that our Philadelphia Agents indicated they could not reach [redacted] at his office or at his home; finally they went out to his home and found him there, at which time he said he would have to go down to his office with the Agents to check his notes in order to give us the names of [redacted]

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

JEH:rm (9)  
sent from D.O.  
4:20 P.M.  
10-June-63  
REC-18  
EX-120  
62-81742-249  
22 JUN 13 1963



Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, Belmont, DeLoach,  
Evans, Rosen

June 10, 1963

(b)(7)(C) [redacted] I stated that our Agents took him down to his office and it was around eleven o'clock before we got the names [redacted] named were then called on the telephone; some were not available and some calls were made about two or three o'clock in the morning. I stated it was a chain of circumstances which never should have occurred; that there was no way to speed it up because [redacted] was not available and only he knew the names of [redacted]

(b)(7)(C) President Eisenhower asked if these critics have any right to criticize the action of the FBI. I told him I do not think they have; that this was information the President wanted for use the next morning and normally we would have concluded the investigation by eleven o'clock at night if we could have reached [redacted] who, I thought, was avoiding us. I said I thought he was at home when the maid told our Agents he was not there and then, when we reached him, we had to go back to his office with him to get his notes.

(b)(7)(C) President Eisenhower remarked that [redacted] would not have had to go. I stated he was cooperative after we reached him; that I thought he was trying to avoid us if he could without openly doing so; that he did not have to go to get those notes; that there was no way to compel him; that [redacted] did not have to give information - some refused and some gave information wanted the next morning by the President.

President Eisenhower stated he is going to say he worked with the FBI for a long, long time and never saw them do anything illegal or permit themselves to be used for improper purposes. I told him that never will occur under my administration. I stated if I received any order for an improper political investigation, or gestapo nature, or concerning the NAACP, Ku Klux Klan, or pressure of any kind, I would refuse to do it and, if they insisted upon it, I would leave.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 4:20 PM
DATE 10 June 63
BY [signature]



6-26-63

Airtel

To: SAC, Chicago

From: Director, FBI

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
TRAVEL MATTER

Brigadier General Robert L. Schulz, Aide to General Eisenhower, has advised of travel plans of General Eisenhower and his party which will include Mrs. Eisenhower and General Schulz.

The Eisenhower party will depart Denver, Colorado, at 3:50 p. m., 7-10-63 on a Union Pacific train and will arrive at Madrid, Iowa, at 4:30 a. m., 7-11-63. They will depart Madrid at 11:55 p. m., 7-11-63 on Milwaukee Railroad train number 20 and arrive in Chicago, Illinois, at 8:50 a. m., 7-12-63. They will have a layover in Chicago until 5:00 p. m., 7-12-63.

All offices should extend every courtesy to the Eisenhower party. Specifically, the Omaha Office should have representatives contact General Schulz on arrival at Madrid and be of whatever assistance possible, including making available an automobile for the use of the Eisenhower party during their layover.

The SAC at Chicago should personally contact General Schulz and extend all courtesies, including having a limousine available for the convenience of the party during their layover. SAC should, on their arrival, also obtain and furnish to the Bureau and interested offices any further available details regarding the travel plans of the party from Chicago. SAC should also advise such offices that they are to extend the same courtesies outlined above.

Tolson  
Belmont  
Mohr  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

2 - Omaha  
2 - Denver

1 - Philadelphia (Info)

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. DeLoach

MAILED 5  
JUN 26 1963

REC-62

JUN 27 1963

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

NOTE: Information concerning travel furnished to Assistant Director DeLoach b General Schulz on 6-25-63. Previous airtel of 6-5-63 instructed Denver to extend courtesies.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



FBI

Date: 7/3/63

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. Belmont ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Casper ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Evans ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (62-8083) (C)

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER - ITINERARY

ReBuairtel 6/5/63 and Kansas City telephone call to  
SAC, Denver, 7/2/63.

General EISENHOWER and party arrived as scheduled  
Abilene, Kansas, 7/2/63. General BOB SCHULZ, General EISENHOWER's  
aide, was contacted and all courtesies extended, including  
availability of an automobile. He advised General EISENHOWER  
and himself were most appreciative of this consideration on the  
part of the Director.

General SCHULZ advised the EISENHOWER party scheduled  
to depart Abilene, Kansas, 7:30 p.m., 7/3/63, with arrival at  
LaJunta, Colorado, 7:55 a.m. (MST), 7/4/63. To leave LaJunta  
1:05 p.m., 7/4/63, with arrival at Denver 6:04 p.m. (MST).  
Travel via Santa Fe Train 28-123. He requested that if possible  
a car be made available for the EISENHOWER party during their  
stopover at LaJunta. He was advised he would be contacted by a  
representative of the Denver Office upon arrival LaJunta and that  
a car would be at their disposal.

The above information was telephonically furnished to  
SAC SCOTT J. WERNER, Denver Division, by SAC, Kansas City, 7/2/63  
at which time SAC WERNER advised contact would be had with the  
EISENHOWER party on arrival LaJunta, Colorado, and that Bureau  
instructions in this matter would be complied with.

3-Bureau  
1-Denver  
1-Kansas City

JUL 12 1963

REC-29

EX-102

11 JUL 5 1963

CRIME RESEARCH

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum*

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: July 8, 1963

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
TRAVEL MATTER

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

By airtel to the Denver, Chicago, Philadelphia and Omaha Offices, June 26, 1963, the Bureau advised that General Eisenhower, his wife and Brigadier General Robert L. Schulz, his aide, would be in their territories or leaving them through approximately July 12, 1963. It was planned the party would leave Denver July 10, 1963, and arrive in Iowa on July 11 and thence to Chicago arriving there July 12 via train.

DEVELOPMENT:

SAC Werner of the Denver Office advised Wick by telephone at 10:50 AM today that General Schulz had contacted him. General Eisenhower is concerned for fear the railroad strike, scheduled for 12:01 AM, Thursday, July 11, 1963, will affect his travel plans. General Eisenhower wondered if the FBI could provide two limousines and a station wagon from Omaha to Chicago sometime Thursday, July 11, after the party arrives from Denver.

After checking with Mr. Tolson, I had Wick inform SAC Werner that he should tell General Schulz the Director would be very pleased to make any transportation desired available to him. SAC Werner was told by Wick he should instruct the Omaha and Chicago Offices to perfect the necessary arrangements to accommodate the Eisenhower party to the fullest extent. SAC Werner said he would so handle the matter and inform General Eisenhower this would be done.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones  
 REW:ejr  
 (3)

REC-53

JUL 9 1963

EX-102

CRIME RESEARCH

62 JUL 15 1963



F B I

Date: 7/5/63

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTELAIR MAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DENVER (80-252)

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
ITINERARY - TRAVEL MATTER

For the information of the Bureau, General and Mrs. EISENHOWER arrived at Denver at 6:05 p.m. on 7/4/63. They were met by approximately 100 people, including Mr. AKSEL NIELSEN, who is a longtime friend of the EISENHOWERS, and who arranged for transportation from the depot to the Brown Palace Hotel, where the EISENHOWERS are presently staying. I personally contacted General EISENHOWER and General ROBERT SCHULZ, his aide, and offered the full courtesies of the Denver Division in connection with his stay in Denver. I also had a car available if it was needed and I have advised General SCHULZ that this car will be available at any time it may be needed by General EISENHOWER.

Close liaison is being maintained with General SCHULZ who has advised that their future plans are not as yet finalized, but has assured me that he will advise at once when they are finalized. As soon as these plans have been made known to me the Bureau and interested offices will be immediately advised.

B-Bureau (AM)

1-Denver

(4)

REC-57

62-81742-253

8 JUL 8 1963

EX-114

C.C. Wick  
Approved

62 JUL 15 1963

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

CRIME RESEARCH



For the Bureau's information General and Mrs. EISENHOWER expressed tremendous admiration for the Bureau and expressed their deepest appreciation for the manner in which the various divisions had assisted them and their party during their entire trip.



FBI

Date: 7/8/63

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
SAC, CHICAGO  
SAC, OMAHA

FROM: SAC, DENVER (80-252)

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
ITINERARY - TRAVEL MATTER

Re Denver telcall to Omaha today.

General ROBERT L. SCHULZ advises that the following is the itinerary of General EISENHOWER's party:

They will leave Denver, Wednesday, July 10, at 12:06 p.m., M.S.T., via Rock Island Railroad Train #8. This train will arrive at Omaha, Nebraska at 10:30 p.m. Omaha time on July 10.

In the event there should be a railroad strike and they are unable to proceed, they desire to have an air conditioned limousine and two station wagons to meet them at the train and take them to Offutt Air Force Base, where they will spend the remainder of the night. They plan to leave Omaha via the same automobiles for Boone, Iowa to the residence of Mr. Joe Carlson, transportation to Boone, Iowa to be furnished by the Omaha Office. At Boone, General SCHULZ advises that General EISENHOWER will contact "BOOTS" ADAMS, who will bring his airplane from Oklahoma to the airport at Des Moines, where General EISENHOWER and General SCHULZ will board it and fly to York, Pennsylvania.

3-Bureau (AM)  
2-Chicago (AM)  
2-Omaha (AM)

1-Denver

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

REC-42

62-81742-1000

12 JUL 9 1963

EX-112

51 JUL 15 1963



DN 80-252

Mrs. EISENHOWER will remain at Boone, Iowa until the railroad strike is terminated, or if the strike remains in effect over a period of time, Mrs. EISENHOWER's chauffeur will bring her car to Boone, and take her on to the EISENHOWER home. If Mrs. EISENHOWER is to stay in Boone, Iowa, close contact should be maintained with her by the Resident Agents in that area. General SCHULZ has requested that if she does drive back, that the Omaha Office assist her in setting out an itinerary and in making reservations for her between Boone, Iowa and her home.

In the event no railroad strike should occur, the EISENHOWER party will then proceed to Des Moines, Iowa via Rock Island Railroad Train #8, arriving at Des Moines at 1:30 a.m., 7/11/63. Their private cars will be sidetracked at Des Moines, where General SCHULZ requests that he be contacted at 8:00 a.m. on the morning of 7/11/63 with a limousine and a station wagon, at which time the party will proceed to Boone, Iowa. They will remain in Boone during the day and return to Des Moines on the evening of July 11, and will again board their private cars. These cars will be picked up at 1:45 a.m. on July 12, 1963 and they will proceed to Harrisburg, Pennsylvania by way of Chicago. General SCHULZ did not have the arrival time of this train in Chicago, and the Resident Agents at Des Moines should ascertain the arrival time, advise the Chicago Office so that Agents can be available when this train arrives in Chicago if their assistance is needed by the EISENHOWER party. The Resident Agents at Des Moines should also ascertain from General SCHULZ if assistance will be needed upon the arrival of the train at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

The Bureau has instructed that every courtesy be extended to General EISENHOWER and his party, including making available a limousine or other transportation.

Close liaison is being maintained with General SCHULZ and should there be any change in the above plans, the Bureau, Omaha and Chicago will be advised immediately.



F B I

Date: July 10, 1963

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plain text or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, F.B.I.

FROM: SAC, DENVER

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER - ITINERARY

For the information of the Bureau, General EISENHOWER and his party left Denver at 12:06 p.m. this date via Rock Island RR, next stop planned is Des Moines, Iowa. General EISENHOWER desired to have two limousines and two station wagons available upon his arrival for transportation to Boone, Iowa to visit Mrs. EISENHOWER's relatives. In the event the contemplated railroad strike actually occurs, General EISENHOWER and part of his entourage plan to fly back to Gettysburg, while Mrs. EISENHOWER will remain at Boone, Iowa, visiting with her relatives and upon his arrival at Gettysburg, General EISENHOWER will send Mrs. EISENHOWER's car and chauffeur to Boone to pick her up and transport her to Gettysburg. The plans of the EISENHOWER party will be finalized at Des Moines.

SAC THOMAS A. GEARTY at Omaha was advised of these plans and he will arrange to meet General EISENHOWER and his party with the requested automotive equipment at 7:30 a.m. on July 11, 1963.

The Omaha Division will also ascertain future plans of General EISENHOWER and will notify the Chicago Division concerning these plans.

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - Chicago
- 1 - Omaha
- 1 - Denver

(b)(7)(C) [redacted] ekw  
(6)

REC-58

JUL 12 1963

62-81742-255  
CRIME RESEARCH

C.C. Wick  
De Landa

253

RECEIVED FBI  
JUL 11 1963



OM 80-0-1997

General SCHULZ further advised on Thursday evening 7/11/63, that they did not need any assistance at Harriburg but would advise along the line if plans were changed.

Chicago advised telephonically 7/11/63 concerning party's arrival time at Chicago and their plans for that city.



F B I

Date: 7/12/63

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, OMAHA

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
ITINERARY - TRAVEL MATTER

ReBuairtel, 6/26/63; Denver airtel, 7/8/63; and Omaha telephone call to Chicago, 7/11/63.

General EISENHOWER and party arrived Des Moines, Iowa on schedule via Rock Island Railroad. Contact established with General ROBERT L. SCHULZ, 7:30 a.m., 7/11/63 at Des Moines. Party traveled during the day to Boone, Iowa, where Mrs. EISENHOWER visited with her uncle, Mr. JOE CARLSON. General EISENHOWER and Mr. and Mrs. GEORGE ALLEN traveled to Ames, Iowa to view the college campus and returned to Boone and then to Des Moines at approximately 3:00 p.m. Mrs. EISENHOWER returned to Des Moines with her uncle around 5:30 p.m.

General SCHULZ advised they would leave Des Moines via Rock Island Train No. 8, Car No. 101, at 1:45 a.m., 7/12/63, and arrive Chicago, Illinois, LaSalle Street Station, 8:30 a.m. Standard Time. Planned to depart Chicago at 10:40 a.m. Standard Time via Pennsylvania Railroad, Train No. 22, Car No. 101, to arrive Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 3:33 a.m., 7/13/63. General SCHULZ said party's plans at moment were to remain on the private car No. 101 at Chicago during its transfer to the Pennsylvania line and while in Chicago. General SCHULZ advised party would remain in car no. 101 at Harrisburg until approximately 8:00 a.m., 7/13/63.

- 3 - Bureau
- 2 - Chicago
- 1 - Philadelphia
- 1 - Omaha

fh

REC-136

JUL 15 1963

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

63 JUL 22 1963

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-257

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 7-18-63

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

DWIGHT D. Eisenhower

Page A4498. Congressman Schwengel, (R) Iowa, extended his remarks concerning a recent visit to Iowa by former President and Mrs. Eisenhower. He included an article entitled "Ike and Mamie Greeted by Many Admirers at Boone" which appeared in the Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Gazette. The article stated "Eisenhower and his wife, Mamie, slept late Thursday morning after their private cars were shunted onto a siding about 1:30 a. m. They had breakfast aboard the cars before climbing into a limousine driven by a Federal Bureau of Investigation agent for a trip to Mrs. Eisenhower's hometown, Boone, 45 miles northwest of here. - - - Mrs. Eisenhower slipped almost

unnoticed from the railroad car to the waiting limousine while her husband talked rapidly with newsmen and signed a few autographs. Only about 15 persons were on hand when he stepped down from the railroad car. Two other cars carrying FBI agents accompanied the Eisenhowers to Boone."

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 7-17-63 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that

copies of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

162-81742  
NOT RECORDED  
184 JUL 23 1963

66-1731-551  
filed in:



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

3

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-258

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is  
currently classified pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-259

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



Routing Slip  
FD-4 (Rev. 10-13-58)

Date 7/22/63

To

☒ Director

CRIME RECORDS

FILE #

Att.

Title

☐ SAC

☐ ASAC

☐ Supv.

☐ Agent

☐ SE

☐ CC

☐ Steno

☐ Clerk

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

ACTION DESIRED

- ☐ Acknowledge
- ☐ Assign.....Reassign.....
- ☐ Bring file
- ☐ Call me
- ☐ Correct
- ☐ Deadline.....
- ☐ Deadline passed
- ☐ Delinquent
- ☐ Discontinue
- ☐ Expedite
- ☐ File
- ☐ For information
- ☐ Initial & return
- ☐ Leads need attention
- ☐ Return with explanation or notation as to

- ☐ Open Case
- ☐ Prepare lead cards
- ☐ Prepare tickler
- ☐ Recharge serials
- ☐ Return assignment card
- ☐ Return file
- ☐ Return serials
- ☐ Search and return
- ☐ See me
- ☐ Send Serials.....
- ☐ Submit new charge-out
- ☐ Submit report by.....
- ☐ Type

62-81742

NOT RECORDED

Enclosed is a copy of letter I received from  
General EISENHOWER with copy of my letter of  
acknowledgment. SO ABOVE for Bureau's information.

2 ENCLOSURE

See reverse side

M. W. JOHNSON

Office CHICAGO

CRIME RESEARCH

105  
62 AUG 2 1963



DDE

GETTYSBURG  
PENNSYLVANIA

July 17, 1963

Dear Mr. Johnson:

I am not unmindful that each time Mrs. Eisenhower and I are in transit through the city of Chicago that you have found it 'convenient' to be on hand to assist us.

I wish to assure you of my grateful thanks for all that you have done. I have already advised the Director of my appreciation for the obvious readiness of his representatives throughout the country to render services to Mrs. Eisenhower and me.

Again, my thanks and best wishes,

Sincerely,

*Dwight D. Eisenhower*

Mr. Marlin Johnson  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
536 South Clark Street  
Chicago 5, Illinois

SEARCHED .....	INDEXED .....
SERIALIZED .....	FILED .....
JUL 18 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

62-81742-

ENCLOSURE



536 South Clark  
Chicago 5, Illinois  
July 22, 1963

General Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Dear General Eisenhower:

It was most thoughtful of you to comment as  
you did in your letter dated July 17, 1963.

I can assure you it is always a sincere pleasure  
for me and my associates here in Chicago to be of service  
to you and Mrs. Eisenhower.

My staff joins me in expressing our best  
wishes to you.

Sincerely,

Marlin W. Johnson  
Special Agent in Charge

2 - Bureau (Crime Records)  
1 - Chicago  
MWJ/djs  
(2)

62-81742-

ENCLOSURE



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-260

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

*62-81742-261*

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



THE FOREIGN SERVICE  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
American Embassy  
Paris, 8, France

Date: August 13, 1963  
To: Director, FBI (62-81742)  
From: Legat, Paris (80-91) (RUC)  
Subject: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)

Re Paris letter 7/29/63.

This is to advise that the Paris Office was alert to any contacts from the EISENHOWER party and particularly from STEWART KNIGHT, of the Secret Service, who was traveling with EISENHOWER during the four days they were in France. No requests for assistance were received. The EISENHOWER party departed from Le Havre on the SS *Liberty* on 8/10/63.

Liaison

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

62-81742-262

AUG 19 1963

DIRECTOR

RECEIVED



(b)(7)(C)

Sept. 25, 1963

United States Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D.C.

J. Edgar Hoover (director)

Dear Sir;

I'm constantly hearing rumors that our  
last president was a communist (Eisenhower general).  
I have also heard that the F. B. I. has proof on re-  
cord of this. Can you dispell this or verify it for  
me. Thank you.

(b)(7)(C)

EX-114

REC-22 62-81742-263

OCT 3 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

ack - 10/2/63  
mmh  
De



~~EX-114~~

REC- 22

62-81742- 263

October 2, 1963

OCT 2 2 42 PM '63  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(C)

[Redacted]  
Dear [Redacted]

I have received your letter dated September 25, 1963.

Any rumors you have heard indicating the FBI has evidence that former President Dwight D. Eisenhower is a communist are completely false and too absurd to merit consideration.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

OCT 3 8 11 AM '63  
FBI - JUSTICE  
REC'D - CIVILIAN

NOTE: Correspondent wrote in February 1963 and advised she was a [Redacted] She requested information regarding spy rings during the Civil War. Her letter was acknowledged by the Director 2-15-63.

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

[Redacted] (3)  
JK

MAILED 11  
OCT 2 1963  
COMM-FBI

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

OCT 9 1963

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

FBI - JUSTICE  
REC'D NETWORK

OCT 1 12 44 PM '63



(b)(7)(C)

October 24, 1963.

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. Belmont ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Casper ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Evans ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U.S. Department of Justice  
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Edgar:

Perhaps some of the background and information in the enclosed article will be of interest to you. Most of it is exclusive.

With best personal wishes.

Cordial regards,

(b)(7)(C)

62-81742  
NOT RECORDED  
102 NOV 6 1963

6 NOV 5 1963

FVP. PROC.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-47944



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

4 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

News articles

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - not recorded dated 10/24/63 enclose pages 1 thru 4

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



October 31, 1963

62-81742

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

Dear [REDACTED]

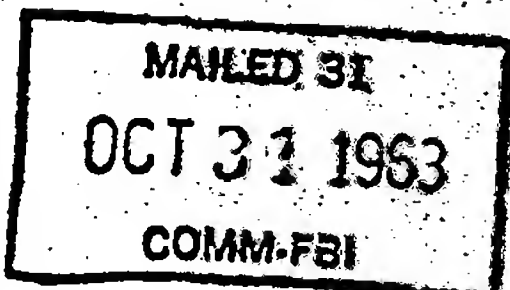
(b)(7)(C)

Thank you for your letter of October 24th, with enclosures. It was certainly a pleasure to see [REDACTED]

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

Edgar



1 - Los Angeles - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Correspondent is [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] His enclosures concern [REDACTED] as related to former President Eisenhower's new "Mandate for Change." [REDACTED]

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

OCT 31 2 18 PM '63

ORIGINAL FILED IN

44-47944-54

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

NOV 13 1963

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Oct 31 5 35 PM '63  
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten initials]



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 11/4/63

FROM : SAC, Kansas City (80-679) (C)

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
VISIT TO ABILENE, KANSAS, 10/21/63

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

(b)(7)(C) On 10/21/63 General ROBERT SCHULZ, Aide to General EISENHOWER, was contacted at the Salina, Kansas, Municipal Airport by SA [REDACTED] and the courtesies of the Bureau were extended. Subsequently, SA [REDACTED] accompanied the EISENHOWER party at the dedication of a painting of General EISENHOWER at the Eisenhower Library, Abilene, Kansas.

(b)(7)(C) At the conclusion of the visit General SCHULZ advised SA [REDACTED] the courtesies of the Bureau were appreciated.

2-Bureau  
1-Kansas City  
B

(b)(7)(C)

(3)

REC-48

62-81742-264

39

6 NOV 5 1963

6

EX-114

60 NOV 13 1963

CRIME RECORDS  
520



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Casper ☒  
Callahan ☒  
Conrad ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
Evans ☒  
Malone ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Sullivan ☒  
Tavel ☒  
Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holmes ☒  
Gandy ☒

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 11-15-63

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: HENRY STEELE COMMAGER  
REVIEW OF FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER'S  
BOOK, "MANDATE FOR CHANGE"

## BACKGROUND:

The November 10, 1963, issue of "The Washington Post" in its book review section contains a review by Henry Steele Commager of former President Dwight D. Eisenhower's current book, "Mandate for Change." References to the FBI in the book review are as follows: In commenting on presidential appointments, Commager relates that Eisenhower asked the FBI to investigate every potential judicial appointee. Commager comments "Could anything be more centralizing?" In commenting upon Eisenhower's appointments to the Supreme Court, he asserts in his first of four criteria, "First, every appointee shall be thoroughly investigated and approved by the FBI." Commager comments that Eisenhower's criteria constitutes an abandonment of good sense. "Does not the President see that it is his responsibility to judge character, not that of the FBI? Does he forget so quickly that he and Secretary Dulles had to override the misguided advice of the FBI on the appointment of Ambassador Bohlen?" These are rhetorical questions offered by Commager.

## "MANDATE FOR CHANGE" BY DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER:

A copy of former President Eisenhower's book has been obtained by the Bureau Library and the following references to the Director and the FBI were noted.

On Page 90 in discussing the formation of his cabinet, Eisenhower states that the man he picked for a particular post would have to pass with flying colors an exhaustive examination by the FBI as to his past record, reputation and standing in his community. At this point Eisenhower digressed that he heard rumors to the effect that the Director had been out of favor in Washington. "It was my respect for him that I invited him to a meeting, my only purpose being to assure him that I wanted him in Government as long as I might be there and that in the performance of his duties he would have the complete support of my office."

On Page 213 Eisenhower continued his discussion of his nomination of Charles E. Bohlen as an Ambassador to Moscow. He referred to the controversy in the Senate over the naming of this individual and Eisenhower stated, "The suggestion that Bohlen was unacceptable to the FBI led to Senators' demands to see the security file."

1 - Mr. Tolson

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Sullivan

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON



M. A. Jones to Mr. DeLoach memo  
RE: HENRY STEELE COMMAGER

He then outlined how he had ordered the Attorney General to allow two Senators to see the FBI summary.

On Page 226 Eisenhower discusses his decisions with respect to appointments to the Supreme Court and how he directed Attorney General Brownell to use the FBI in making a thorough investigation of a prospective appointee's reputation and of every pertinent detail of his life.

In his chapter on "Problems of Internal Security," on Page 309 Eisenhower makes a passing reference to the FBI which conducted full field investigations on those individuals who worked in sensitive jobs or where the Civil Service Commission developed disloyal data on the individual involved.

On Page 314 and 315 references are made to the FBI in connection with the investigation of Harry Dexter White. He referred to a speech by the Attorney General on November 6, 1953, whereby White was characterized as a Russian spy and these statements were based on information from the FBI. He also referred to the fact that the Director supported the Attorney General by testifying that at no time did the FBI approve the previous administration's promotion of White for the avowed purpose of making it easier to keep him under FBI surveillance.

On Page 331 in discussing Senator McCarthy's Senate censure and McCarthy's investigations he stated that the benefits flowing from them "do not loom large." Eisenhower states he was told by members of the Executive Departments, including the FBI, that those discovered by the subcommittee (McCarthy's) to be disloyal or unreliable were few in number.

(b)(2)(C)

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

4 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newsparticle

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-265 oneliume pages 1 thru 4

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Casper ☒  
Callahan ☒  
Conrad ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
Evans ☒  
Gale ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Sullivan ☒  
Tavel ☒  
Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holmes ☒  
Gandy ☒

3-1

d

TO: *gjt*

Mr. Mohr

DATE: December 6, 1963

FROM:

C. D. DeLoach *CD*

SUBJECT:

*Dwight D.*  
FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER  
GRAND MARSHAL  
PASADENA "TOURNAMENT OF ROSES"

Reference my memorandum dated 12-4-63 in captioned matter recommending that General Schulz, former President Eisenhower's Aide, be contacted concerning the former President's desire as to having Special Agents of the FBI in his box at the reviewing stand of the 1-1-64 Pasadena Rose Bowl Parade. It was agreed this should be done.

## ACTION TAKEN:

(b)(7)(C) I had Wick talk with General Schulz at 7:30 p. m. yesterday. General Schulz said this is all a mistake, that [redacted] had no authority to make such a request, that neither he nor the former President has made such a request nor does the former President desire anything of this nature.

General Schulz did say that he was concerned about the security of the former President during the festivities on the West Coast but that this is a matter he will discuss with the law enforcement people there charged with such duties, namely the Pasadena police, the Sheriff's Office, etc. General Schulz stated he did think he would call me and get my general ideas as to how he should proceed, whether it was the FBI's belief the General should ride in an open car, etc. Wick told him certainly we would be glad to help any way we could in discussing the matter and he should feel free to contact me.

(b)(7)(C) General Schulz suggested that we simply have SAC Simon personally contact [redacted] Simon can tell [redacted] that normally his request concerning Special Agents sitting with the former President in his box is a type of request which comes from another source, namely, General Schulz direct to the FBI. Simon can tell [redacted] that if there is any change certainly General Schulz will be in touch with the FBI. General Schulz said certainly [redacted] will understand this kind of language. General Schulz regretted very much that [redacted] had been so presumptuous as to contact us on the West Coast. As the matter now stands, we are so informing Simon to take the matter up with [redacted] and straighten him out.

ACTION: For information.

1 - Mr. Tolson  
1 - Mr. Jones

REW:saj (4)

REC-12

DEC 11 1963

CORRESPONDENCE



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

3-1  
d

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: December 4, 1963

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER  
GRAND MARSHAL  
PASADENA "TOURNAMENT OF ROSES"

(b)(7)(C) At 11:25 a.m. today, SAC Simon of the Los Angeles Office telephoned Mr. Simon said that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told our Agent that former President Eisenhower will be the Grand Marshal of the "Tournament of Roses" and the former President and Mrs. Eisenhower will sit in a box in the reviewing stand January 1. [REDACTED] informally asked whether two Special Agents of the FBI could sit in the box with the former President and Mrs. Eisenhower to assure they would not be annoyed.

(b)(7)(C) Mr. Simon said our Agent asked [REDACTED] pointedly whether this was an official request or an informal request and [REDACTED] indicated it came from one of the former President's aides. SAC Simon got the distinct impression that possibly General Bob Schulz (whom I know personally) had possibly mentioned such an arrangement to [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C) SAC Simon said that the Pasadena Police and law enforcement agencies from the whole area normally guard visitors such as former President Eisenhower and it would be their responsibility to do guard duty. SAC Simon pointed out he wanted to make it clear that neither [REDACTED] nor General Schulz had even intimated that the FBI do guard duty for the former President. It was merely a suggestion that Agents sit in the box to assure no annoyance.

## RECOMMENDATION:

(b)(7)(C) That I get in touch with General Schulz to see if he has made such a request to [REDACTED] I doubt very much whether General Eisenhower would want us to be present in his box and I think we should stay clear of this. Simon can then be told how to handle the matter with [REDACTED]

1 - Mr. Jones

REW:geg

(3)

61 DEC 13 1963  
new/sy

COI-XE  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

REC-12

62-81742267

10 DEC 11 1963

CORRESPONDENCE



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 12/6/63

FROM : SAC, PITTSBURGH (62-~~81742~~) (P) (b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT: UNSUB; Anonymous Letter Addressed  
To X. P. (Last Name Illegible)  
Possibly, EISENHOWER; [REDACTED] - Complainant  
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

437856

Enclosed for the Bureau is an envelope containing five pieces of paper with mostly illegible handwriting.

The enclosed letter was made available by [REDACTED]

The letter was delivered to this [REDACTED] and accepted by [REDACTED] who opened the same believing it was addressed to him. Most of the handwriting is illegible, but appearing throughout the letter are phrases indicating death and the eating of bodies, (cannibalism). The name Apple Creek S. H., possibly meaning Apple Creek State Hospital, appears in the letter, and on the white sheet, there appears the letters "FBI." Because of the illegibility, the text is not discernable, but no threats appear in those few lines which can be read.

[REDACTED] made same available to the FBI, since it was his opinion, at the closest scrutiny, that the letter was addressed to X. P. EISENHOWER, Gettysburg, Pa., and he was of the opinion that the X. P. possibly was written to indicate ex-President EISENHOWER.

It is noted that there is an Apple Creek State Hospital at Apple Creek, Ohio, (Wayne County).

This letter is being forwarded to the FBI Lab for search through the Anonymous Letter File and any other examination deemed advisable, due to the fact that it was possibly mailed to former President DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER.

Bureau (Encl. 1) (RM)

1 - Cleveland (Info)

1 - Philadelphia (Info)

1 - Pittsburgh

jma

RECEIVED  
FBI - PITTSBURGH

14 DEC 12 1963

62-81742-263

EX-102  
FBI - PITTSBURGH

12-26-63

EXP. PROC.

39

DEC 12 1963

SEVEN  
SIX

PS  
12-26-63



PG 62-0

1923  
It is known to have been handled by [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)  
PA  
(b)(7)(C)  
Results were handled by SA [REDACTED] This letter need not be returned to the Pittsburgh office. Due to the illegibility of the letter, no copies are being made.

(b)(7)(C)  
It is suggested that on completion of the examination, this letter be forwarded to the Cleveland office so it can be brought to the attention of the Apple Creek State Hospital officials in the event it has been written by one of their patients, since they may be able to recognize the handwriting.

Information copies are being furnished to Philadelphia due to the fact that Gettysburg is located in that territory and to Cleveland due to the fact that Apple Creek is located in that territory.





# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

## REPORT

of the

## IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

### LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. **REC-134**  
 FBI FILE NO. **62-81742-268**  
 LATENT CASE NO. **67367**

December 26, 1963

TO:

SAC, Pittsburgh

RE:

**URGENT; ANONYMOUS LETTER ADDRESSED  
 TO E. P. (LAST NAME ILLEGIBLE)  
 POSSIBLY, KISKHOFFER;  
 COMPLAINANT  
 MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION**

## REFERENCE:

Letter 12-4-63

## EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:

Pittsburgh

## SPECIMENS:

One envelope and accompanying four-page letter, Q1  
 through Q5.  
 Envelope bearing message, Q6

One latent fingerprint developed on envelope  
 bearing message, Q6. No latent prints developed on the  
 other specimens.

The latent fingerprint is not identical with  
 the fingerprints of [REDACTED]

Laboratory report separate.

Specimens are being forwarded to the Cleveland office.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

2 - Cleveland - Enc. (6)

1 - Philadelphia

MAILED 25

DEC 26 1963

COMM-FBI

John Edgar Hoover, Director

MAIL ROOM ☒TELETYPE UNIT ☐

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



Recorded  
12/13/63 nae/vpp

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

ERecorded on 12-19-63/3:00PM  
Laboratory Work Sheet

Recd. 12-19-63/cbg

Re: Unsub; Anonymous Letter LATENT  
Addressed to X. P. (Last  
Name Illegible) Pollibly  
EISENHOWER;

File # 62-81742-268  
Lab. # D-437856 JK

LC# 47387

(b)(7)(C)

Complainant  
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Examination requested by: FBI, Pittsburgh (62-<sup>new</sup> ) 12/6/63

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 12/12/63

Result of Examination:

(b)(7)(C)  
Examination by:

No late Ltr then 25 Min on Aug 11/63  
Ltr to photo (Aug 11/63) 1 latent print of value  
C.I. search req. [redacted]  
(SA [redacted])

Not & 2 named T.T.  
Specs forwarded to CV

(b)(7)(C)

Noted:  
[signature]

Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 - Envelope postmarked "AKRON OHIO M NV 29 8 P 1963" bearing handwritten address "X. P. Eisenh Greenburg Pa."
- Q2 - First page of accompanying four-page handwritten letter beginning "Mr X P. E..."
- Q3 - Second page beginning "\_\_\_\_\_ and B..."
- Q4 - Third page beginning "It was Belieed..."
- Q5 - Fourth page beginning "\_\_\_\_\_ The Kid..."
- Q6 - Envelope bearing illegible handwritten message

Forward evidence to Cleveland

cc - Philadelphia

Cleveland

Examination completed: Date Time

(b)(7)(C) and 12-26-63 12/24 1:30

Dictated: Date

12/24



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 12-17-63

FROM : M. A. Jones *Dwight*SUBJECT: FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER'S  
ARRIVAL AT SAN BERNADINO, CALIFORNIA

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

(b)(7)(C)

At 1:35 p. m. [redacted] telephoned long-distance from San Bernadino and spoke to SA [redacted] in my office upon referral from the Director's Office. He advised that railroad police and local officers of the San Bernadino Police Department had just arrested a man at the station at San Bernadino as former President Eisenhower was arriving in the station. This individual was carrying a gun in a suitcase and had four sets of identification in his possession. His identity is not yet known.

(b)(7)(C) [redacted] wanted to know whether or not the FBI has any jurisdiction in regard to the protection of former presidents. He was advised that it has not.

SAC Simon has called regarding this matter and advised Assistant Director Rosen that he is checking into it.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Miss Holmes

(b)(7)(C) [redacted] rap (5)

REC-13

10 DEC 18 1963

DEC 11 5 10 PM '63

62-81742-269

68 DEC 23 1963





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FBI, Pittsburgh (62-0)

December 20, 1963

To:

Date:

Re: Unsub; Anonymous Letter  
Addressed to X. P. (Last  
Name Illegible) Possibly  
EISENHOWER.

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover, Director

(b)(2)(C)

Complainant  
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Pittsburgh

62-81742

FBI File No. D-437856 JK

Lab. No.

Examination requested by:

Letter 12/6/63

Reference:

Document - Fingerprint

Examination requested:

Remarks:

You will be advised by a separate report regarding  
the fingerprint examination after which Q1 through Q6 will be  
forwarded to Cleveland.

*L*

REC-46

62-81742-270

EX-114

19 JAN 2 1964

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

- 1 - Philadelphia Enclosure (Lab report)
- 2 - Cleveland Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

Tolson  
Belmont  
Mohr  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

58 JAN 7 1964

DEC 20 1963

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(b)(2)(C)



REPORT  
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: **FBI, Pittsburgh (62-0)**

Date: **December 20, 1963**

Re: **Unsub; Anonymous Letter  
Addressed to X. P. (Last  
Name Illegible) Possibly  
KISHINOWER;**

FBI File No. **62-81742**

Lab. No. **D-437856 JK**

(b)(7)(C)

**Complainant  
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION**

Specimens received **12/12/63**

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "AKRON OHIO N HV 29 8 P 1963" bearing handwritten address "X. P. Kishinower Greenburg Pa."**
- Q2 First page of accompanying four-page handwritten letter beginning "Mr X P. K..."**
- Q3 Second page beginning " ... sund B ..."**
- Q4 Third page beginning "It was Belieed..."**
- Q5 Fourth page beginning " ... The Kid..."**
- Q6 Envelope bearing illegible handwritten message**

**Result of examination:**

Specimens Q1 through Q6 were searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File but could not be identified with any prior submissions to this file. A representative photographic copy of the submitted evidence will be added to the Anonymous Letter File for future reference.

No watermarks, indented writing or other characteristics were noted on Q1 through Q6 which might indicate the immediate source of this material.

The stamp appearing on the envelope, Q1, was detached from a booklet of stamps.

The physical characteristics of Q1 through Q6 have been recorded for possible future reference.

Specimens Q1 through Q6 will be subsequently returned to Cleveland. Photographs are retained.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



Recorded  
12/13/63 nne/vrp

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: Doubt; Anonymous Letter LARRY  
Addressed to X. P. (Last  
Name Illegible) Possibly  
HUBERHOWER

File # 62-81705  
Lab. # D-137856 JK

(b)(7)(C) [redacted] Complainant  
[redacted] MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Examination requested by: FBI, Pittsburgh (62-0) 12/6/63

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 12/12/63

Result of Examination:

Examination by [redacted]

Pls. send report to PG, copies for CV & PH - Return (b)(7)(C)  
evid. to CV in accordance with PG request. [initials]

*Specs returned with D by PS report  
to Cleveland 12/24  
Rec'd evid. 10:50 AM 12/19/63  
[signature]*

Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "AKRON OHIO M. 29 8 P. 1963" bearing handwritten address "X. P. Huber Greenburg Pa."
- Q2 First page of accompanying four-page handwritten letter beginning "Mr. X. P. Huber"
- Q3 Second page beginning "and 8..."
- Q4 Third page beginning "It was alleged..."
- Q5 Fourth page beginning "The kid..."
- Q6 Envelope bearing illegible handwritten message

Forward evidence to Cleveland

cc - Philadelphia



7-2  
Recorded  
12/13/63

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: Unsub; Anonymous Letter LATENT  
Addressed to X. P. (Last  
Name Illegible) Possibly  
EISENHOWER.

File # 62-81742-270  
Lab. # D-437856 JK

(b)(7)(C)

- Complainant  
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Examination requested by: FBI, Pittsburgh (62-0) 12/6/63

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 12/12/63

Result of Examination:

Examination by: (b)(7)(C)

ALF reg. Add.

No w.m. Indent. only on other char. rec'd. Q1 → Q6 indicate immediate source  
Stamp on envelope, Q1, selected from booklet of stamps.

Plays char. record from fut. ref.

Returned sub. to CV. Photo.

T.F. - Sep reg. FPE, Q1 → Q6 will be sent to CV.

Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "AKRON OHIO M NV 29 8 P 1963" bearing handwritten address "X. P. Eienst Greenburg Pa."
- Q2 First page of accompanying four-page handwritten letter beginning "Mr X P. E..."
- Q3 Second page beginning "\_\_\_ sund B\_\_\_..."
- Q4 Third page beginning "It was Belieed..."
- Q5 Fourth page beginning "\_\_\_ The Kid..."
- Q6 Envelope bearing illegible handwritten message

Forward evidence to Cleveland

1 cc - Philadelphia

2 - CV

Searched II hate (Distribution)  
nothing signif. noted  
12/13/63

PHOTOGRAPHED

DEC 13 1963

(b)(7)(C)



Q1 - White envelope measuring 6.45" x 3.61" x 0.0049" (6.45" x 3.59" x 0.0050")  
Stamp from book. Watermark - none noted. Indented writing - none noted

Q2 thru Q5 - Four sheets of yellow paper ruled with 26 blue-green horizontal lines. Paper appears to have been torn from pad. Top edges are torn irregularly and some corners are torn away. Space between lines measures 0.38" (ten spaces measure 3.81"). Top margin measures 1.9" from top.

Q2 - Measures 7.81" x 9.25" x 0.0046" (7.81" x 10.00" x 0.0046")

Q3 - Measures 7.81" x 10.00" x 0.0046" (7.81" x 9.98" x 0.0046")

Q4 - Measures 7.81" x 10.6" x 0.0046" (7.81" x 9.95" x 0.0046")

Q5 - Measures 7.81" x 9.61" x 0.0046" (7.81" x 9.7" x 0.0046")

Q6 - White envelope measuring 7.0" x 4.6" x 0.0049" (6.95" x 4.64" x 0.0041")  
Watermark - none noted. Indented writing - none noted.



D-437856 Q1 JK



AFTER 8 DAYS RETURN TO

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

X. R. Easburn  
Greenville  
S.C.



D-437856 Q1 JK











**D-437856 Q3 JK**







spoke we see would be the  
of the birds in the air and  
the Bill for total Power.  
on there so we would see  
the great with the of the  
with the the birds we see  
the Paulsen, Ben. Hunt of  
the River Board we had had  
much to see there the  
Bird of the world would  
the great with the of the  
birds with the of the  
Board the of the  
Daughter of the  
the world the of the  
of the River the Board  
the of the the  
with of the country is  
the the of the  
the with the of the  
the the the the  
the of the country  
the the the the  
the the the the







**D-437856 Q5 JK**



26th

infat. in

W. H. F. S. in

Don't forget  
to hold the seed  
and harvest as early  
as you can

[illegible]

The 2nd photo taken near  
 to get what is to  
 be the 1st photo here  
 a photo to be 2-20,  
 2nd photo people  
 say to be 2-20.



Put them all in  
the shower room  
Basket Ball room  
and the room near  
able floor. There were  
people taking the sun  
bath in the room at  
the time & the  
a good many of  
the U. S. men & the  
port through the  
mural of the  
wash and in the  
Olive for the  
the sketch the Ball  
so some very thick



5-113 (1-10-63)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date **5-22-64**

Information in attached telephonically disseminated 5-22-64 to Protective Research Section, Secret Service White House Detail. If approved, we will instruct Philadelphia to furnish this information to General Eisenhower.

Secret Service: [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

WPS



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 22 1964

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI CHICAGO

503 PM CDST URGENT 5/22/64 JLS

TO DIRECTOR AND PHILADELPHIA

FROM CHICAGO 2P

THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

EARL EISENHOWER, BROTHER OF FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER,

TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED SAC JOHNSON TODAY THAT ONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAS TOLD HIM THAT SHE WAS MEMBER OF QUOTE

[REDACTED] UNQUOTE AND WAS IN POSSESSION INFORMATION

THAT QUOTE CERTAIN ELEMENTS IN EUROPE ENQUOTE, WERE PLANNING TO

ASSASSINATE GENERAL EISENHOWER. PURPOSE OF ASSASSINATION WAS TO KILL

INDIVIDUAL WHOSE NAME WAS ASSOCIATED IN EUROPE WITH THE CAUSE OF

FREEDOM. EARL EISENHOWER STATED HE WAS UNABLE TO EVALUATE HER

RELIABILITY THROUGH HIS INTERVIEW. [REDACTED] TOLD EARL EISENHOWER

NOTHING OF SPECIFIC NATURE AND REQUESTED TO PERSONALLY TALK WITH DWIGHT

EISENHOWER, WHICH REQUEST REFUSED BY EARL EISENHOWER. AT REQUEST

OF EARL EISENHOWER, BUREAU AGENTS INTERVIEWED [REDACTED]

TODAY. [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED

174 JUN 12 1964

109490 -1

ORIGINAL FILED IN

62-81742-

JUN 17 1964



PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] REFUSED TO DISCUSS ANY ASPECTS CAPTIONED MATTER, (b)(7)(C)  
STATING THAT SHE HAD QUOTE SET THE WHEELS IN MOTION ENQUOTE YESTERDAY (b)(7)(D)  
BY PROVIDING THE INFORMATION TO EARL EISENHOWER. (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(D)

INTERVIEWING AGENTS CHARACTERIZE [REDACTED] AS OBVIOUS EMOTIONALLY  
DISTURBED PERSON WHO RAMBLER AT LENGTH CONCERNING PERSONAL PROBLEMS  
OF FINANCE AND DEATH OF HER HUSBAND SOME THREE TO FOUR YEARS AGO.

[REDACTED] PERSISTENT IN REQUEST TO DISCUSS KNOWLEDGE CAPTIONED MATTER (b)(7)(C)  
WITH GENERAL EISENHOWER. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D)  
TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF SUBSTANCE OF ABOVE THREE FIFTEEN P.M. TODAY.  
LHM FOLLOWS.

BUREAU NOTE THIS TELETYPE ALSO DESIGNATED FOR PHILADELPHIA IN  
EVENT BUREAU DESIRES SUBSTANCE OF INFORMATION HEREIN CONVEYED BY  
PHILADELPHIA TO GENERAL EISENHOWER. NO FURTHER ACTION CONTEMPLATED  
CHICAGO OFFICE.

END

WA OW OS

FBI WASH DC

PH FS

FBI PHILA

TU@PQZ

HU[YI7



4-27-64

airtel

To: SAC, Los Angeles

From: Director, FBI 62-81742-

TRAID CORPORATION  
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA  
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)  
BUDED 5-4-64

(b)(7)(C) Attached are copies of three letters which constitute an exchange of correspondence between [redacted] and Brigadier General Robert L. Schulz, Executive Assistant to General Dwight D. Eisenhower, concerning the unauthorized commercial use of General Eisenhower's name by captioned corporation. This material was furnished by General Schulz, who requested the matter be checked to verify this improper use of General Eisenhower's name.

You should immediately make discreet inquiry at the Better Business Bureau, Long Beach, California, to determine if they have reports substantiating commercial use of General Eisenhower's name by this firm. Furnish copies of pertinent advertising material. Results of this investigation should reach the Bureau no later than 5-4-64.

Enclosures (3)

- 1 - Follow-up made for 5-4-64
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach (sent with cover memo)

NOTE: See M. A. Jones to DeLoach memo dated 4-27-64, captioned "Corporation, Encino, California."

(6)  
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



ORIGINAL FILED IN

APR 27 3 53 PM '64

1-204001

MAY 14 1964

TELETYPE UNIT



OFFICE OF  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

22 April 1964

Dear Deke:

Here is an exchange of correspondence  
that is somewhat disturbing --  
could your representative in the  
Los Angeles area check the Better  
Business Bureau and see if [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] statements as to  
the use of DDE's name are correct.

With continual thanks,

Cordially,

*Bob*

*antel. Los Angeles  
ELR: [unclear]  
4-27-64  
fore [unclear]  
ELR: [unclear]*

From:

B. Gen. ROBERT L. SCHULZ, U. S. Army (Ret.)  
Executive Assistant

162-81742-  
NOT RECORDED  
20 MAY 1 1964

ENCLOSURE

3 ENCLOSURE

APR 28 1964

CORRESPONDENCE

103402-1  
62-  
ORIGINAL FILED IN



(b)(7)(C)

April 16, 1964

Dear General Schulz:

Unfortunately I do not have a copy of the testimonial brochure used by the Traid Corporation to pass on to you.

To my knowledge all sales of the Fotron camera have been made in the home of the customer. There was no verbal or printed advertising material presented to us prior to the time that the salesmen visited our home.

At that time we were shown various pieces of literature relating to the work of the Traid Corporation in developing high speed cameras and film for government reconnaissance work.

The salesmen than showed us a printed brochure which contained the names of a large number of prominent people who had allegedly used the Fotron camera and endorsed it as a quality product. One of the names at the top of the list was that of General Dwight D. Eisenhower.

The brochure was not given to us to keep. Therefore it is not in our possession, and we regret that we are unable to supply you with any printed material to assist your inquiry.

Thank you for your time.

Sincerely,

(b)(7)(C)

General Robert L. Schulz  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

62-81742-  
ENCLOSURE



Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

RLS/dk

April 10, 1964

(b)(7)(C)

Dear [REDACTED]

General Eisenhower asked me to respond to your letter of April 1st and thank you for taking the trouble to write concerning the use of his name by the Xtraid Corporation of Encino, California.

In my long years of association with the General, I have never known him to endorse any commercial product in the manner you describe. I would be very appreciative if you take the time to send me any material which would assist this office in discussing the matter with the Corporation involved. I have reference to any printed matter or other material which would be the basis of my inquiries.

With renewed thanks and best wishes,

Sincerely,

ROBERT L. SCHULZ

Brig. Gen., U.S.A. (Ret.)

Executive Assistant

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(C)

62-81742-

ENCLOSURE



(b)(7)(C)

April 1, 1964

Dear General Eisenhower,

Your name is being used by the Traid Corporation of Encino, California to endorse their Fotron Electronic Camera.

I wonder if you are aware of the misrepresentation of this product and its inferior quality.

My husband is now a [REDACTED] but in July will become a [REDACTED]

We bought this Fotron camera primarily for his professional use.

We bought the camera in September 1963 under the impression that we were a "test family" and that the camera was coming to the market in December at a much higher price than the \$289.00 which we were to pay. The camera and its film are not on the open market. One camera store owner was asked by the Traid Corporation to buy the camera for \$80.00 and sell it for \$130.00, but he refused as he does not feel that the Fotron camera is a quality product.

This store owner also said that the pictures taken by this camera which he has seen have been poor, and this has been our experience.

The Better Business Bureau of Long Beach has a large file of complaints against this product. The camera has been presented in varying ways and at varying prices.

Your name was one of a number which they were using to endorse their product and their company. I do not remember any of the other names. But I feel that you would want to know that their customers are disappointed in their product and their business practices.

Sincerely,

(b)(7)(C)

ENCLOSURE

62-81742 -



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 4-27-64

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: TRAIT CORPORATION  
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA

Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Gale  
Rosen  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

Brigadier General Robert L. Schulz, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, Executive Assistant to General Dwight D. Eisenhower, by note to you dated 4-22-64, enclosed copies of three letters which constituted an exchange of correspondence between his office and [REDACTED]

The initial letter in this exchange, dated 4-1-64, from [REDACTED] complained that General Eisenhower's name was being used by captioned company as an endorser on advertising material for their Rotron Electronic Camera. [REDACTED] had purchased one of these cameras and found it to be of poor quality. She stated the Better Business Bureau, Long Beach, California, had received many complaints concerning this product.

General Schulz, by letter of 4-10-64, replied to [REDACTED] advising that he knew of no such commercial endorsements by General Eisenhower and requested advertising material reflecting General Eisenhower's name. To this, [REDACTED] replied that she had no such material but had seen the General's name as an endorser on a printed brochure which had been shown to her by a salesman of the Traid Corporation.

General Schulz, by his note to you, requested that the Better Business Bureau in Long Beach be checked to determine if [REDACTED] statements concerning the use of General Eisenhower's name were correct.

## INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

[REDACTED] is not identifiable in Bufiles. Files reflect that in February, 1960, a letter was received from an attorney of the Traid Corporation advising that his client had developed a remotely controlled camera for use in banks and markets at the time of an attempted robbery. He stated his client planned to trademark this camera as "FB. Eye" and asked if the Bureau had any

Enclosure sent 4-27-64  
74 MAY 5 1964  
Ms. DeLoach - Enclosure  
ab 1964  
SMC  
112

APR 30 1964

CRIME RESEARCH



M. A. Jones to DeLoach  
Re: TRAIID CORPORATION

objection. The Los Angeles Office, at Bureau instructions, forcefully informed the Traid Corporation that we objected to the use of this name and the company subsequently changed the name and deleted this name from its advertising material.

(b)(7)(C)

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached airtel be sent to the Los Angeles Office instructing that a discreet check be made at the Better Business Bureau, Long Beach, California, concerning this matter.

OK  
JH  
D



TELETYPE

URGENT

TO CS  
DETROIT  
LOS ANGELES  
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

BRIGADIER GENERAL ROBERT L. SCHULZ, (MILITARY AIDE TO  
FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER)

GENERALS SCHULZ AND EISENHOWER WILL LEAVE LOS ANGELES  
EIGHT A.M. ON JANUARY TWENTY-EIGHT AND ARRIVE METROPOLITAN

AIRPORT DETROIT FIVE FIFTEEN-FIVE THIRTY P.M. WILL STAY AT

SHERATON-CENTRAL HOTEL AND HAVE FOUR-HOUR ENGAGEMENT ON

JANUARY TWENTY-NINE AT COBO HALL STARTING SIX FIFTY P.M. WILL

LEAVE ON MORNING OF JANUARY THIRTY EN ROUTE TO PALM SPRINGS

OR BERMUDA DUNES AIRPORT THAT AREA WITH TWO-FOUR STOPOVER

AT DENVER SEVEN OR EIGHT P.M. ON JANUARY THIRTY. NO CONTACT

SHOULD BE INITIATED BY YOUR OFFICES BUT IF ARE CONTACT

USUAL COURTESIES SHOULD BE EXTENDED.

TELETYPE

NOT RECORDED

202 JAN 29 1964

ENCIPHERED

he can

on Gen. Schulz

at 10:00 a.m.

Tolson  
Belmont  
Mohr  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Evans  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Rm.  
Holmes  
Gandy

58 FEB 3 1964

INITIALED  
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

ORIGINAL FILED IN



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for consultation.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-271

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Belmont *(W)*

DATE: December 17, 1963

FROM : A. Rosen *(110)*

SUBJECT: GENERAL EISENHOWER

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SAC Simon called to advise that President Eisenhower arrived at Riverside this morning at 5:30 a.m., California time. He was on his way to the El Dorado Country Club at Palm Desert.

(b)(7)(D)

[REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

Simon said he wanted the Bureau to have the above information in view of the fact that it involved General Eisenhower. He stated he was taking no further action.

1 - Mr. DeLoach

AR:mcb  
(5)

*R*

DEC 27 1963

62-81742

NOT RECORDED  
128 DEC 30 1963

ENCLOSURE

57 JAN 7 1964

CRIME RESEARCH

109150-2  
ORIGINAL FILED



RA

ye

1-1-64

Re

Joe

URGENT 12/17/63 11-08 PM AH

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SAC, LOS ANGELES 62-0 3P

FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER. INFORMATION  
CONCERNING. RE LOS ANGELES PHONE CALL TO BUREAU TODAY.

[REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)

109150 - 1

5 DEC 1963

Joe  
Sight 63

END PAGE ONE

no Jones to be located there  
12-18-63 JWB:JLW

57 JAN 7 1964

62-81742-  
NOT RECORDED  
128 DEC 30 1963

ORIGINAL FILED IN



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(D) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - not recorded dated 12/7/63 page 2

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
 X FOR THIS PAGE X  
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



PAGE THREE

[REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)

[REDACTED]

NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.  
FOREGOING INFORMATION BEING SUBMITTED TO BUREAU BECAUSE OF  
POSSIBLE NEWS VALUE.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU

[REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

HOLD FLS



5-113 (1-10-61)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 12/30/63

Los Angeles reports General Eisenhower is being besieged by telephone calls from a California college student who wants to interview the former President in connection with a term paper he is preparing. The President's staff is fully aware of the situation.

No action is necessary by FBI and is a matter of interest only because it involves the former President.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 30 1963

TELETYPE

URGENT 12-29-63 10-50 PM HWB

TO DIRECTOR FBI

FROM SAC, LOS ANGELES 2P

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER - INFORMATION CONCERNING

AT 8-57 A.M. 12-29-63 MISS RUSTY BROWN PERSONAL SECRETARY

TO GENERAL EISENHOWER, RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM A [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REQUESTING DIRECTIONS TO EISENHOWERS

HOUSE, THE ROOM HE RESIDED IN, THE GOLF GREEN HE WAS PLAYING AND

WHAT HE WAS DOING. MISS BROWN GAVE THE BOY NO INFORMATION. HE MADE

NO THREAT, BUT STATED "I AM NOT GOING TO GIVE UP." THE PERSON

SOUNDED INTELLIGENT AND VOICE APPEARED TO BE THAT OF A 20 OR 21 YEAR

OLD MALE. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THIS PLANT DOES WORK ON GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND

ALSO HANDLES EXPERIMENTAL WORK FOR THE GOVERNMENT. NEIGHBORHOOD IN-

VESTIGATION DETERMINED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND ENTIRE FAMILY IS HIGHLY

REGARDED BY NEIGHBORS. [REDACTED]

OWNS 4 CARS 2 OF WHICH WERE NOT LOCATED

END PAGE ONE

REC-20

62-81742-222

JAN 6 1964

EX-117

64 JAN 9 1964

Brennan



PAGE TWO

AT THE RESIDENCE. CARS DESCRIBED AS 1964 LIGHT BROWN HARD-TOP BUICK,  
GRAY VOLVO, 1961 4-DOOR MERCURY CALIF. LICENSE [REDACTED] AND AN  
ANTIQUE BEARING HORSELESS CARRIAGE LICENSE. [REDACTED]

MISS BROWN SAID [REDACTED] CALLED 3 ADDITIONAL TIMES AND TOLD HER  
HE WAS PREPARING A TERM PAPER FOR COLLEGE ON GENERAL EISENHOWER AND  
ATTEMPTING A PERSONAL INTERVIEW WITH THE GENERAL CONCERNING THE PAPER.

BRIG. GENERAL ROBERT L. SCHULZ AID TO GENERAL EISENHOWER  
ATTEMPTED SEVERAL TIMES UNSUCCESSFULLY TO TELEPHONE [REDACTED] TO SEE IF HE  
COULD ASSIST WITH THE PAPER OR TO DETERMINE IF [REDACTED] WAS SINCERE.

MISS RUSTY BROWN ADVISED THAT SHE RECEIVED AN ADDITIONAL CALL  
FROM [REDACTED] AND HE EXPLAINED TO HER ALL HIS CALLS WERE FROM A FRIENDS  
HOUSE. SHE SUGGESTED HE SEND A LETTER WITH COMPLETE DETAILS OF  
INFORMATION NECESSARY WHICH HE AGREED TO DO.

[REDACTED] IS AWARE  
OF THE ABOVE AND MAINTAINING SECURITY PRECAUTIONS. LAISON BEING  
MAINTAINED [REDACTED] AND GEN. SCHULZ BY THIS OFFICE.

END AND ACK PLS

2-03 AM OK FBI WA JS

TU DIS



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson ☒  
Belmont ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Casper ☐  
Callahan ☐  
Conrad ☐  
DeLoach ☐  
Evans ☐  
Gale ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Sullivan ☒  
Tavel ☐  
Trotter ☐  
Tele. Room ☐  
Holmes ☐  
Gandy ☐

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: January 7, 1964

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

General Robert Schulz, Permanent Aide to General Eisenhower, called from Gettysburg on 1/6/64. He stated that he and General Eisenhower merely wanted to pass on their "thanks" and deep appreciation to the Director for his recent courtesies.

General Schulz told me that he had found it necessary to call upon SAC Simon in Los Angeles to arrange for airline reservations for him and General Eisenhower. He stated that they also used transportation while out in California.

General Schulz additionally told me that the Director had recently written him a personal note concerning an individual by the name of [REDACTED] who had made threats against General Eisenhower. He stated that the fact the Director had taken time to personally do this made him feel very good indeed. I told him that I was aware of the case and that we had also advised Secret Service of the fact.

## ACTION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:amr

-3-

59 JAN 16 1964

REC 30

12 JAN 10 1964

12-81742-273  
CORRESPONDENCE



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI Att'n: Assistant DATE: 1/10  
Director C. D. DE LOACH

FROM : SAC, Los Angeles (62-5212)

SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

For the information of the Bureau, Brigadier General ROBERT L. SCHULZ called me on the early morning of January 4, 1964, as he was having a problem securing travel accommodations to Washington, D. C.

*mz* I made arrangements for him to secure the desired reservations and he was furnished assistance in meeting his plane.

*mz* I have just received a note of appreciation from General SCHULZ which I have acknowledged.

For information.

② - Bureau  
1 - Los Angeles

WGS:gmw  
(3)

REC-45

62-81742-274

JAN 14 1964

JAN 17 1964

CRIME RESEARCH



FBI

Date: 5/22/64

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM : SAC, CHICAGO  
 SUBJECT: THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF FORMER  
 PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Re Chicago tel to Bureau 5/22/64.

Enclosed herewith are five copies of LHM relating to captioned topic. A copy is being designated for the information of the Philadelphia Division in view of General EISENHOWER's permanent residence at Gettysburg, Pa.

The information appearing herein was furnished telephonically to Special Agent [redacted] of the Secret Service in Chicago, Illinois. A copy of the enclosed LHM is being furnished also to that service.

The interview of [redacted] were conducted by SAs [redacted] and [redacted]

It is the opinion of the interviewing agents that [redacted] is emotionally unstable, and during the interview rambled from point to point. She appeared concerned over her current financial condition and made several references to the death of her husband.

The Chicago Division contemplates further investigation in this matter.

- ③ - Bureau (RM)  
 1 - Philadelphia (RM) (Info)  
 1 - Chicago  
 krp

ENCLOSURE

53 JUN 15 1964

Approved: [Signature]  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M

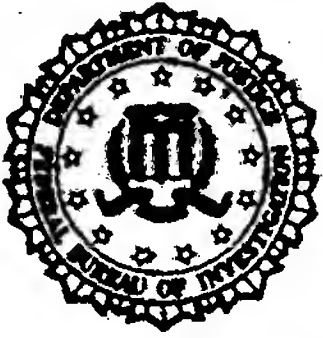
Per

MAY 23 1964

C C. Wick  
 CC - Rosen

IN DIRECTOR





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Chicago, Illinois  
May 22, 1964

RE: THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF  
FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D.  
EISENHOWER

Earl Eisenhower, brother of former President  
Eisenhower, on May 22, 1964, telephonically advised that one

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)  
[redacted] had contacted him on May 21 and had advised him  
that she was a member of a [redacted] and  
that she had received information that certain elements in  
Europe were planning to assassinate General Eisenhower.  
The purpose of this assassination was presumably to dispose  
of individuals closely associated with freedom. Mr.  
Eisenhower stated that he, in his conversation with [redacted]  
attempted to press her for further details regarding this  
plot, but stated that she would only reply, "I can't give  
you that," and asked to have an appointment made so that she  
might personally speak to General Eisenhower. Earl  
Eisenhower added that this woman and the allegation made by  
her were brought to his attention by an acquaintance of  
his, one [redacted]

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)  
[redacted] advised  
Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on  
May 22, 1964, that [redacted]

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)  
[redacted] telephonically called him yesterday morning,  
May 21, 1964, and later she appeared at [redacted]  
[redacted] talked with [redacted]

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)  
[redacted] while working outside her home  
(in the garden) this date, she received a message that  
former President Eisenhower would be poisoned or assassinated.  
[redacted] would not elaborate further on this matter  
to [redacted] nor would she disclose the source of her  
information. She indicated to [redacted] she would discuss  
the matter in detail only with Dwight Eisenhower.



RE: THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF FORMER  
PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

(b)(1)(C)  
(b)(1)(D) [redacted] he called Earl Eisenhower immediately after talking with [redacted] and Mr. Eisenhower appeared at [redacted] and he, together with Earl Eisenhower, again talked with [redacted] concerning this matter. [redacted] She again reiterated her story as stated above and again she refused to disclose the nature of her source concerning this matter.

(b)(1)(C)  
(b)(1)(D) [redacted] his knowledge of [redacted] is confined to occasionally meeting her at [redacted] where she was believed to be somewhat active, and also at the Volunteer Fire Department on occasion, where she participated in various activities. [redacted] it was his recollection that [redacted]

[redacted] and that he died three or four years ago. [redacted] it was his recollection that [redacted]

[redacted] was interviewed May 22, 1964, and advised she was born [redacted]

(b)(1)(C)  
(b)(1)(D) [redacted] She stated her husband is now deceased and that prior to his death he had [redacted]

(b)(1)(C)  
(b)(1)(D) [redacted] She personally is in poor health, both mentally and physically. She added that she had received information from a source, which she would not reveal, that an attempt would be made to assassinate General Eisenhower. She refused to divulge where, when, or how this attempt would be made. She advised she had already furnished this information to higher authorities, namely to Earl Eisenhower and that she could do nothing except sit and wait for further orders in this matter. She refused to discuss any specifics relating to this proposed assassination with anyone except General Eisenhower, indicating that "the wheels were in motion" and that we could only sit and wait. [redacted] would [redacted]



RE: THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF FORMER  
PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) not further discuss the [REDACTED] and implied that certain subversive forces were probably working toward the elimination of all American military leaders. [REDACTED] during interview complained of her financial status, [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] in conclusion stated that she had nothing further to discuss with representatives of the Federal Bureau of Investigation or with Secret Service, again stating that she would deal only with General Eisenhower himself.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



June 23, 1964

MR. MOHR:

*Dwight D.*  
**REQUEST TO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION  
FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER  
UNVEILING OF SHEVCHENKO MONUMENT  
1:00 P.M., SATURDAY, JUNE 27, 1964  
WASHINGTON, D. C.**

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

At 10:10 a.m. today, General Robert Schulz telephoned from Gettysburg and talked to Wick. He said that former President Eisenhower has accepted an invitation to make the principal address at 1:00 p.m., Saturday, 6-27-64, at the unveiling of the monument honoring the Ukrainian Poet-Laureate Taras Shevchenko. This ceremony, said General Schulz, takes place at about 1:00 p.m. in the vicinity of 23rd and P Streets, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

General Schulz said that former President Eisenhower will only attend the unveiling although there is a parade, a line of march and other festivities planned in conjunction with this affair during the day.

**REQUEST OF GENERAL SCHULZ:**

General Schulz stated that he is dealing with Major William Rutherford (telephone OXford 5-7187) who is the Aviation Officer of the Military District of Washington in arranging air transportation from Gettysburg to Washington. General Schulz said that a helicopter will bring former President Eisenhower and General Schulz to a landing area at Ft. Myer at approximately 12:30 p.m., Saturday, 6-27-64. General Eisenhower would then appreciate having the FBI provide him transportation with an FBI driver from Ft. Myer to the site of the unveiling in the vicinity of 23rd and P Streets, Northwest. The car should wait until the completion of the address (in the neighborhood of 15 to 20 minutes) and then drive former President Eisenhower and General Schulz back to Ft. Myer to board the helicopter for the trip to Gettysburg. General Schulz says he is alerting the necessary law enforcement officers in the area but the one thing lacking is transportation for his boss. Wick told him he knew the Director would be very happy to assist and that we would, in turn, be in touch with Major Rutherford to ascertain details of the exact landing site of the helicopter, etc.

When arrangements are worked out, we will be in touch with General Schulz to confirm the final details.

1 - Mr. Jones

REW:saj

(3)

JUL 14 1964

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

RECEIVED DIRECTOR



Informal DeLoach to Mohr 6-23-64

Re: Request to Provide Transportation, Former  
President Eisenhower, Unveiling of Shevchenko Monument  
1:00 p.m., Saturday, June 27, 1964, Washington, D. C.

*yes.*  
Mr. Hoover may desire that his other limousine be used for the purpose of transporting former President Eisenhower this Saturday and also may desire to have a regular Bureau chauffeur handle this assignment.

An Agent of the Crime Records Division will be assigned to coordinate and direct this matter at Ft. Myer and at the unveiling site.

If you approve, we will so inform General Schulz.

RESPECTFULLY,

*OK.*  
*pr*  
*✓*  
*JLM*  
*6/23*  
*D*  
C. D. DE LOACH



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

News article

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-276 enclosure pages 1 and 2

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: June 26, 1964

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

*Dwight D.*

SUBJECT: VISIT OF FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER  
TO WASHINGTON IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
UNVEILING OF SHEVCHENKO MONUMENT  
1:00 P.M., SATURDAY, JUNE 27, 1964  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Reference is made to my memorandum of June 23, 1964, wherein the Director approved that we provide transportation for General Eisenhower from the helicopter landing at the Pentagon to the unveiling of the statue at 23rd and P Streets, Northwest, and then back to the Pentagon.

(b)(7)(C) A copy of the General's schedule is attached. I have instructed [redacted] to handle this matter and to meet the General. The General will be accompanied by his aide General Robert Schulz. There will only be two in the party.

In that there will be 32,000 people in the area (according to the press), we have notified the Metropolitan Police Department, the Park Police and Secret Service. Metropolitan police are going to provide one motorcycle escort in case of traffic problems.

We will also have one extra Bureau car following at all times in case of breakdown. This car will be driven by a Special Agent from the Crime Records Division.

(b)(7)(C) We are using the Director's 1963 Cadillac and the driver will be [redacted]. These arrangements have been approved by General Schulz, General Eisenhower's aide.

## RECOMMENDATION

For information.

### Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Tolson
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Jones

dgs

36 JUL 14 1964

OK  
EX-107

REC 12

6-26-64

62-81742-277

RECEIVED DIRECTOR  
11 JUN 30 1964

CRIME RECORDS DIVISION



**SCHEDULE**  
**Saturday, 27 June 1964**

11:45 A. M.	Leave Residence (Army helicopter - Capt. Machen)
12:30 P. M.	Arrive Pentagon Heliport - met by FBI
12:50 P. M.	Arrive SHEVCHENKO Memorial (P Street 22/23 St., N. W. ) (Met by Congressman Derwinski)
1:00 P. M.	Dedication and Unveiling of Memorial Anthem Invocation
1:10 P. M.	DDE remarks
1:25 P. M.	Three minute remarks by three Congressman
1:35 P. M.	Musical
1:40/1:45 P. M.	Conclusion
2:00 P. M.	Arrive Pentagon Heliport
2:45 P. M.	Arrive Gettysburg residence

62-81742-277

ENCLOSURE



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 6-29-64

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

*Dwight D.*

SUBJECT: FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER  
DEDICATION OF STATUE TO  
TARAS SHEVCHENKO  
SATURDAY, JUNE 27, 1964

(b)(7)(C)

In accordance with instructions, [REDACTED] met General Eisenhower at the helicopter pad at the Pentagon at 12:30 p. m. on Saturday, June 27th.

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] expressed the Director's desires to the General and using the Director's car took him to the Dedication. Despite momentous crowds and overpowering heat, the General stood up very well and gave an excellent address.

(b)(7)(C)

Following the Dedication [REDACTED] returned the General to the Pentagon helicopter pad at which time the General expressed deep gratitude to the Director for assisting him in this matter.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Callahan  
1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

(b)(7)(C)

ich (4)

ich

1 ENCLOSURE

53 JUL 13 1964

EX-105

REC 12

62-81742-278

JUN 30 1964

CRIME RESEARCH

RECEIVED DIRECTOR



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newsarticle

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-278 enclosure page 1

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



1:45 PM

Nov 2, 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. BELMONT  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN

Bpl 3.

Former Attorney General William P. Rogers called. He stated he was troubling me because he had received a call from former Attorney General Herbert Brownell, who had a call from former President Dwight D. Eisenhower. President Eisenhower told Messrs. Brownell and Rogers to make a statement apropos of President Johnson's statement yesterday that President Eisenhower had the same kind of a problem as the [redacted]. Rogers stated he wanted to check with me; that he remembered the [redacted] matter but as he recalled, Vandenberg was not employed.

I told Mr. Rogers that what happened was that we [redacted] an investigation [redacted]

contact the [redacted] and request to be investigated. I stated President Eisenhower initiated the procedure before he was inaugurated that all Cabinet members and all people in close association with Eisenhower were to call the [redacted] investigation and all the Cabinet members did.

(b)  
(7)  
(D)

447  
- 8482-191

62-81782

NOT RECORDED

11 NOV 2 1964

Tolson  
Belmont  
Mohr  
DeLoach  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
Evans  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

Mr. Rogers stated 133 NOV 2 1964 nt Eisenhower wants them to [redacted] a statement, what they will probably say is that the people employed at the [redacted] house in the Eisenhower [redacted] investigation were subjected to full field investigations by the FBI. I stated this included Cabinet officers. [redacted] confirmed with what the statement would be by saying that there was no one [redacted] ed by the White House staff who was involved in this kind of a problem.

NOV 9 1964

adm (10)

TELETYPE UNIT

*[Signature]*

11 NOV 1964



October 29, 1964

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, Belmont, DeLoach, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan

(b) I stated I thought that was all right; [redacted]

Mr. Rogers

(b) stated that he thought the reason President Eisenhower wants to do this is  
(c) not for political reasons but because it casts doubt on everybody who worked  
over there.

Mr. Rogers said that it would not be so bad if he had said what

(b) happened [redacted]

(b) stated that as soon as I heard it this morning, which was my first knowledge  
(c) of it, [redacted]

I thought it was not accurate.

Mr. Rogers stated they have to make a statement if President Eisenhower  
orders them to and all they are going to say is that all people employed on the  
White House staff were subjected to full field and background checks during the  
eight years none of the people employed had this kind of a problem and President  
Johnson must have this information. I stated I thought that covered it. Mr. Rogers  
said he did not see how President Johnson could take offense at that.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover

Director

SENT FROM D. O.

TIME 10:27 AM

DATE 10/30/64

BY J.E.H.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 11-27-64

FROM : D. C. Morrell

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR THE DIRECTOR AND GENERAL EISENHOWER TO REPRIMAND THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY FOR ITS USE OF PHOTOGRAPHS AND STATEMENTS IMPLYING ENDORSEMENT. DWIGHT D.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

By letter of 11-19-64, to the Director with a copy to General Eisenhower and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] pointed out it was his intention to go to the root of (b) this issue and expected Mr. Hoover and Eisenhower to allow him to use the correspond- (c) ence between them to be published in the [REDACTED] as a contribution to the efforts to show the American people the true nature of ultra-isms, both left and right. He admits the issues involved are complex and assumes the position that the slogans of the John Birch Society including "liberty, freedom and conservatism" parallel the communist front "shield" in the words such as "opportunity, justice and democracy." It is his contention that the use of a picture is well worth "a thousand words" and the Society by printing the Director's photograph -- even with the disclaimer that the FBI does not endorse any organization -- still has a carrying effect to impress the reader. Indirectly, he implies he will bring this matter to the attention of the Attorney General, if necessary.

(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] in his letter to Eisenhower, a copy of which he enclosed to Mr. Hoover, set forth his "credentials" naming apparently substantial people in his area and noted the formation of the National Council for Civic Responsibility, known in Bureau files as having been formed recently by Arthur Larsen, (former aide to General Eisenhower at the White House,) which Council has as its purpose to look into the propaganda disseminated by extremist groups, both right and left. [REDACTED] states that he is not motivated by any group, but is merely acting on his own, his position appears to be that following all of the tenets set forth by the principles of the National Council for Civic Responsibility.

Enclosed with his communication are copies of editorials appearing in the "Idaho Statesman" (which newspaper the Bureau has enjoyed cordial relations and its editors have been on the Special Correspondents' List.) These editorials describe at length the rising problem facing the American people in connection with extremist groups. Much of the literature figuring in the recent Presidential campaign was mentioned.

Enclosure sent 11-27-64 REC-43

1 - Mr. Tolson - Enclosure

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure

DTP:djg (6)

NOT RECORDED

176 DEC 3 1964

60 DEC 11 1964 EX-103

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-104401-2369



D. C. Morrell to Mr. DeLoach

Re: Request for the Director and General Eisenhower...

Also enclosed was a copy of the advertisement sponsored by the John Birch Society as it appeared in this paper on 11-2-64. This advertisement has photographs of General Eisenhower, former Secretary of Agriculture Benson and W. Cleon Skousen, former Bureau Agent. This advertisement is apparently a cut-down version of the color supplemental section originally brought to the Bureau's attention as published by the "Los Angeles Times" in the fall of this year. It is to be noted that the original Birch ad, quoted the Director from his appearance before the HCUA in March, 1947; however, the current ad has the additional disclaimer that this should not be interpreted as an endorsement of the John Birch Society, as the FBI endorses no organization.

By telephone call of 11-25-64, General Robert ~~Schulz~~, aide to General Eisenhower, told Inspector Robert E. Wick that Eisenhower intended to reply to his letter by pointing out he has never responded to such incredulous charges throughout his life and did not intend to start now.

OBSERVATIONS:

(b)  
(7)  
(c) The Birch Society has used the Director's photograph and statement previously in several ads appearing in various newspapers throughout the country. In answer to specific inquiries concerning this ad, our reply has been to note that the Director's speeches and articles are a matter of public record and are quoted from time to time; however, their use does not necessarily mean that this Bureau has or has not "cleared" the manner in which these were employed. A specific statement was included to the effect that no permission was sought or granted in connection with the use of Mr. Hoover's photograph and statement. The confidential nature of Bureau files and our policy of not evaluating organizations are usually set out and the general reminder that the Director is not in a position to comment along these lines is stated. [redacted] assumes a strong position; however, it would appear to the Bureau's better interest to continue to rely upon our policies in these matters. [redacted] is permission to publish the Director's reply, it is believed it should be an "in absence" for this reason.

RECOMMENDATION:

(b)(7)(c) That the attached letter be directed to [redacted]

V. [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]  
11-27-64



F B I

Date: 12/9/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, OMAHA (80-0-1997)

GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
TRAVEL MATTER

ReBuairtel 6/26/63 captioned as above, instructing that all courtesies be extended to General EISENHOWER in connection with travel plans then being made.

Brigadier General ROBERT L. SCHULZ, Aide to General EISENHOWER, has telephonically requested assistance with travel arrangements of the General and Mrs. EISENHOWER on 12/16/64.

General and Mrs. EISENHOWER will be in Chicago, Illinois, on Santa Fe Train #1 in a special car, the Santa Fe, which will be the rearmost car on the train. The train will be in Dearborn Station and will depart for the West at 3:15 p.m., 12/16/64. They desire to have Mr. JOE CARLSON, Mrs. EISENHOWER's 82-year-old uncle of Boone, Iowa, meet them there. They have arranged airline tickets and reservations for Mr. CARLSON to fly via United Air Lines Flight 764 from Des Moines, Iowa, departing there at 12:10 p.m. and arriving Chicago at O'Hare Field at 1:40 p.m.

Brigadier General SCHULZ, on behalf of General EISENHOWER, has requested that an Agent pick up Mr. CARLSON at Boone, Iowa, on 12/16/64 and put him aboard UAL Flight 764 at Des Moines. He requested that an Agent in Chicago meet Flight 764 at O'Hare on its arrival at 1:40 p.m. and drive Mr. CARLSON to Dearborn Station to join the EISENHOWER party board the Santa Fe prior to its departure at 3:15 p.m.

Chicago has been informed of this request. Based upon the Bureau's previous instructions, these courtesies are being extended General EISENHOWER by the Omaha and Chicago Offices.

3 - Bureau  
2 - Chicago  
2 - Omaha

REC 61

62-81742-280

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Agent in Charge

58 DEC 22 1964

DEC 11 1964



F B I

Date: 12/16/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via **AIRTEL**

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

**TO : DIRECTOR, FBI**  
**FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (66-779)**  
**SUBJECT: GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER**  
**TRAVEL MATTER**

General and Mrs. EISENHOWER arrived in Chicago on schedule today, and Brigadier General ROBERT L. SCHULZ, Aide to General EISENHOWER, was personally contacted upon arrival by SAC.

In accordance with General SCHULZ's previous request, "Uncle JOE" CARLSON was met at O'Hare International Airport upon arrival and was driven to General EISENHOWER's private car at the Dearborn Street Station.

The San Francisco Chief, Santa Fe Train #1, left Chicago on schedule at 3:15 p.m., 12/16/64, and is scheduled to arrive at San Bernardino, California, 6:10 a.m., Friday, 12/18/64.

The Los Angeles Office has been instructed to contact General SCHULZ and to offer assistance to the EISENHOWER party upon arrival there.

6 - Bureau  
 1 - Los Angeles (Info)  
 1 - Chicago

mjs  
 (3)

REC-17

62-81742-281  
 18 DEC 18 1964

67 DEC 28 1964

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

CRIME RESEARCH



FBI

Date: 12/17/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL - REGISTERED

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-109276)  
 FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-65106)  
 SUBJECT: THREAT AGAINST FORMER PRESIDENT  
 DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
 PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Enclosed are two copies of a letterhead memorandum regarding an anonymous threat against the life of former President EISENHOWER.

San Bernardino County Sheriff's Office and San Bernardino Police Department were advised of this threat inasmuch as former President EISENHOWER is to arrive at San Bernardino, California, on 12/18/64. Riverside County Sheriff's Office was advised since that agency has jurisdiction over the area of former President EISENHOWER's residence in Palm Desert, California.

LILBURN E. BOGGS, U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles, when advised of this threat, advised that the services of the U. S. Secret Service have not been requested in connection with former President EISENHOWER's visit to California.

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is being furnished U. S. Secret Service locally.

③ - Bureau (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED)

2 - Los Angeles

(1 - 62-5212)

slb

(5)

SECRET SERVICE

here being ADVISED.

REC-162

DEC 18 1964

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109276-282

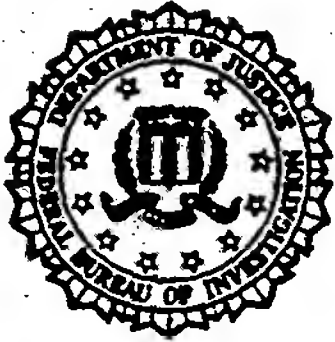
DEC 28 1964

Sent

M

Per





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Los Angeles, California  
December 17, 1964

THREAT AGAINST FORMER PRESIDENT  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

At 10:50 a.m., December 17, 1964

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [redacted] telephonically advised that he had received a telephone call ten minutes earlier from [redacted]

[redacted] he had just received an anonymous telephone call from an individual he believed to be a white male. This caller stated, "I have just read 'The Politician' and I am going to kill Eisenhower in Palm Springs." This caller then hung up.

The San Bernardino County Sheriff's Office, Riverside County Sheriff's Office and Palm Springs Police Department were advised of the above anonymous threat on December 17, 1964.

Lilburn E. Boggs, Assistant Special Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles, California, was advised of the above anonymous threat at 11:14 a.m., December 17, 1964.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

XEROX  
DEC 23 1964

62-81742-282  
ENCLOSURE



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 3-26-65

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
TENTATIVE SCHEDULE OF APPEARANCES FOR  
BALANCE OF 1965

Attached is a copy of the tentative calendar of public appearances for Mr. Eisenhower for the balance of 1965 which was sent to you by General Robert L. Schulz, Executive Assistant to former President Eisenhower.

There will be no action taken on these appearances until and if our assistance is specifically requested. A separate communication is being prepared over your (Mr. DeLoach's) signature thanking General Schulz for sending this data in to us.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. DeLoach

(5) gms

ENCLOSURE

EX-102

REC-131

62-81742-283

18 MAR 30 1965

MAR 31 10 13 AM '65

CRIME

69 APR 6 1965



PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

TENTATIVE CALENDAR FOR BALANCE OF 1965  
As of 24 March 1965

- ✓ 7-8 May, Fri/Sat TENTATIVE - London or New York (CBS V-E Day Program)
- ✓ 13-14 May, Thurs/Fri Grinnell, Iowa - Visit to Grinnell College - Program in Practical Political Education
- ✓ 14-16 May, Fri/Sun Augusta, Ga. - Closing Augusta National Golf Club
- ✓ 20 May, Thurs New York - Dinner National Industrial Conference Board (Roger Blough)
- ✓ 21 May, Fri New York - 9:30 A.M. National Board of Directors Meeting E-SU (16 E. 69th St.) Lunch, if Desired.
- ✓ 21-23 May, Fri/Sun Rolling Ridge, Md. - Nichols Study Group
- ✓ 26 May, Wed Philadelphia - Phila. Country Club Heart Assn. Golf Exhibition (Ravdin)
- ✓ 28 May, Fri New York - 8:30 P.M. Park Avenue Synagogue (to receive special Bible) (50 E. 87th St.)
- ✓ 29 May, Sat TENTATIVE - Grantham, Pa. - Visit to Messiah College
- ✓ 31 May, Mon Valley Forge, Pa. - Executive Committee Meeting  
Freedoms Foundation
- .....
- ✓ 1 June, Tues Washington, D. C. - Republican Coordinating Committee
- ✓ 4-7 June, Fri/Mon West Point, N. Y. - U.S.M.A. Class of 1915 Reunion (MDE expected)
- ✓ 9 June, Wed Cleveland, Ohio - Dinner honoring Ray Bliss
- ✓ 11 June, Fri Boston, Mass. - Robert Cutler Birthday Dinner - Tavern Club
- ✓ 14 June, Mon TENTATIVE - Carlisle, Pa. - Graduation Exercises U. S. Army War College
- ✓ 15 June, Tues Clinton, Md. - Surrattsville High School Commencement (Michael Gill)
- ✓ 21 June, Mon Atlanta, Ga. - Annual Meeting American Apparel Manufacturers Assn. (Barry Leithead)

62-81742-283  
ENCLOSURE

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL



PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

TENTATIVE CALENDAR FOR BALANCE OF 1965 (Cont'd)  
Compiled 24 March 1965

July

-----

August

-----

✓ 3 Sept., Fri

Baltimore, Md. - Walker Cup Matches (Honorary Starter)

✓ 17 Sept, Fri

New York - Executive Committee Meeting, Freedoms Foundation

-----

✓ Early October

Baltimore, Md. - Dedication of Greater Baltimore Medical Center (MDE Expected)

✓ October (Weekend)

TENTATIVE - Exeter, New Hampshire - Visit to Phillips Exeter Academy

✓ 15-17 Oct., Fri/Sun

Rolling Ridge, Md. - Nichols Study Group

✓ 31 Oct. - 4 Nov.

TENTATIVE - Atlanta, Ga. - Annual Meeting English-Speaking Union (MDE Expected)

-----

November

-----

December

-----

ADVANCE CALENDAR FOR 1966

✓ 29 May, Sun

TENTATIVE - Dover, Delaware - Wesley College Commencement (Honorary Degree to be conferred on DDE)

*Jones to DeLoach memo  
3/26/65  
JCF:pmo*

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 14 1965

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI OMAHA

244 PM CST URGENT 5-14-65 BAJ

TO DIRECTOR, ATTENTION: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR C. D. DE LOACH

FROM SAC, OMAHA

Mr. Tolson ☒  
Mr. Belmont ☒  
Mr. Mohr ☒  
Mr. DeLoach ☒  
Mr. Casper ☒  
Mr. Callahan ☒  
Mr. Conrad ☒  
Mr. Felt ☒  
Mr. Gale ☒  
Mr. Rosen ☒  
Mr. Sullivan ☒  
Mr. Tavel ☒  
Mr. Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Miss Holmes ☒  
Miss Gandy ☒  
LOACH

VISIT OF FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER TO GRINNELL COLLEGE, GRINNELL, IOWA, MAY THIRTEEN AND FOURTEEN, ONE NINE SIX FIVE, INFORMATION CONCERNING.

REBUTEL CALL MAY THIRTEEN LAST AND OMAHA TEL CALL MAY FOURTEEN.

FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER MET ON ARRIVAL AIRPORT GRINNELL, IOWA AT TWELVE TEN P.M. MAY THIRTEEN LAST BY SAC AND SA'S OMAHA OFFICE, WHO ACCOMPANIED MR. EISENHOWER AND HIS AIDE, GENERAL ROBERT SCHULTZ, THROUGHOUT VISIT AT COLLEGE.

MR. EISENHOWER USED TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES MADE AVAILABLE BY FBI EXCEPT FOR INITIAL TRIP FROM AIRPORT TO CITY WHICH HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY ARRANGED BY COLLEGE AUTHORITIES.

MR. EISENHOWER'S ACTIVITIES ON MAY THIRTEEN INCLUDED LUNCHEON WITH LOCAL AND STATE FUNCTIONARIES, RECEIPT OF HONORARY DEGREE, PRESS CONFERENCE, DINNER AT COLLEGE DINING HALL, AND EVENING ADDRESS AT COLLEGE GYMNASIUM, OPEN TO PUBLIC.

END 66 MAY 19 1965

MR. DeLoach FOR THE DIRECTOR

CRIME RESEARCH



PAGE TWO

ON MORNING MAY FOURTEEN HAD BREAKFAST WITH GROUP OF STUDENTS AND PARTICIPATED IN ONE HOUR SEMINAR AT COLLEGE, RESTRICTED TO MEMBERS OF CLASS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. DEPARTED GRINNELL VIA PRIVATE PLANE AT TEN TEN A.M. EN ROUTE GETTYSBURG WITH STOP FOR LUNCH AT MOLINE, ILLINOIS.

RECEPTION OF PRESIDENT BY STUDENTS AND PUBLIC VERY WARM AND CORDIAL. NO INCIDENTS OR DEMONSTRATIONS OF ANY KIND. PRESIDENT AND GENERAL SCHULTZ EXPRESSED GREAT APPRECIATION TO DIRECTOR AND FBI FOR COURTESIES EXTENDED.

END

WA BMS

FBI WASH DC

CC: MR. DELOACH



FBI

Date: 5/12/65

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (62-4451)

SUBJECT: THREATS AGAINST THE LIFE OF  
FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

On 5/12/65 SA [REDACTED] Secret Service,  
Scranton, Pa., telephonically furnished the following  
information to SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] escaped from the VA Hospital at [REDACTED] 5/7/65.  
In 1964, while on a trial visit from the same hospital,  
[REDACTED] he was going to kill former President  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER. His reason for this is through  
hallucinations he believes EISENHOWER as his Commander-  
in-Chief caused him to kill many innocent persons  
during the Korean Conflict. The VA Hospital has diagnosed [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] they do not classify him as dangerous.

3 Bureau  
Philadelphia (62-4451)

REC 137 62-81742-285

MAY 13 1965

Approved: [REDACTED]

Sent [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

70 MAY 26 1965



PH 62-4451

(b)(7)(C) Brigadier [REDACTED] advised he has furnished above information to Brigadier General ROBERT SCHULTZ, Administrative Aide to EISENHOWER, the State Police, and local Police, Gettysburg, Pa.

Above being furnished for information of the Bureau.



FBI

Date: 5/14/65

(Type in plaintext or code)

(Priority)

Following in

AIRTEL

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM:

SAC, PHILADELPHIA (62-4451)

SUBJECT:

THREATS AGAINST THE LIFE OF FORMER  
PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Re Philadelphia airtel to Bureau 5/13/65.

SA

advised today  
the

VA Hospital.

SS has this info

Bureau  
Philadelphia (62-4451)

E. C. Wick

cc. Rosen

MAY 20 1965

Sent

M

Per

Agent in Charge

Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

RECORDED IN 62-10927

62-81742-286

12 MAY 15 1965



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/19/65

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (47-9232)

SUBJECT:

INFORMATION CONCERNING

*Dwight D. Eisenhower*

Re Philadelphia letter to Bureau, 1/14/65.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a letterhead memorandum. Copies of this letterhead memo are being furnished to Chicago and Philadelphia for their information. An extra copy is being furnished to Philadelphia for dissemination by that office to Secret Service at Philadelphia.

The enclosed letterhead memo is being disseminated to Secret Service at Los Angeles, along with a copy of the letterhead memo received as an enclosure to referenced letter.

No further action is being taken by Los Angeles.

- 2- Bureau (Encls. 5)
- 1- Chicago (Incls. 1)
- 2- Philadelphia (Encls. 2) (62-4451)
- 1- Los Angeles

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

62-81742-

NOT RECORDED

202 MAY 21 1965

(b)(7)(C)

MAY 21 1965

SOVIET SECTION

SIX

SUBV

(b)(7)(C)

ORIGINAL FILED IN 65-

AGENCY: *SS*  
 DATE FORW: *5-21-65*  
 FILE FORW: *47-9232*  
 BY: *mlf*

ENCLOSURE  
 JUN 1 1965





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Los Angeles, California  
May 19, 1965

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

On May 18, 1965, [REDACTED] who identified herself as a Lieutenant Commander in the Waves, telephonically contacted the Los Angeles FBI Office and related that she was formerly the personal secretary to former President Eisenhower. She stated that she and Eisenhower are presently secretly working on the impeachment of President Lyndon B. Johnson. She advised that she is presently residing at [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] and was merely calling to furnish this address where she could be contacted until further notice.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

62-81742-  
ENCLOSURE





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California  
May 19, 1965

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Chief  
United States Secret Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
  - (a) ☒ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
  - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
  - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available  
☐ may be available through \_\_\_\_\_

Note: The encls. dated 1/14/65  
was previously disseminated to your  
offices at Wash., D.C. & Philadelphia,  
Pa.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

- 1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))  
U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles  
1 - US Secret Service, Philadelphia

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form  
becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: June 10, 1965

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

*Dwight D. O*

SUBJECT: GENERAL EISENHOWER  
VISIT TO BOSTON

General Schulz, Assistant to General Eisenhower, called and advised that the General was to pay a private visit to Boston tomorrow to attend a birthday party for General Bob Cutler. General Eisenhower will be flying to Boston from Cleveland in former Secretary of the Treasury Humphrey's plane. In Boston General Eisenhower will be staying at the Summerset Club and then will be going to the Tavern Club for the birthday party tomorrow in honor of General Robert Cutler. Apparently the problem of getting General Eisenhower from the Summerset Club to the Tavern Club is of some concern.

General Schulz asked if our Agent in Charge of the Boston Office could please contact General Cutler at his home and discuss the matter with him. It was felt that if uniformed police guards were assigned to transfer Eisenhower from the Summerset Club to the Tavern Club this would attract large crowds and General Eisenhower would like to avoid this.

I talked with SAC Handley, told him to get in touch with General Cutler and work out arrangements for transferring General Eisenhower between the Summerset Club and the Tavern Club while he is in Boston. Arrangements for transportation for General Eisenhower from the airport to downtown Boston have already been taken care of.

The above is for information.

1 - Mr. Jones

HPL:bpk  
(3)

REC 4

62-81742-287

JUN 16 1965

Render any assistance

CRIME RESEARCH

EX-100

70 JUN 18 1965



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/7/65

FROM :

SAC, PHILADELPHIA (62-4451) (C)

SUBJECT: (b)(7)(C)

THREATS AGAINST THE LIFE  
OF FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT  
D. EISENHOWER

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a letterhead memorandum. Also enclosed for the Bureau is the original letter as received from Brig. Gen. SCHULTZ along with the envelope and the enclosed photograph.

Enclosed for information purposes to the Los Angeles office is one copy of letterhead memorandum and a copy of the letter from [REDACTED]

6/14/65  
ICC atm to Rome found  
USSR,

- 2- Bureau (Enc. 8)
- 2- Los Angeles (Info) (Enc. 2)
- 1- Philadelphia (62-4451)

ENCLOSURE  
"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-26-83 BY SP3C/TJS

XEROX

JUN 17 1965

70 JUN 29 1965

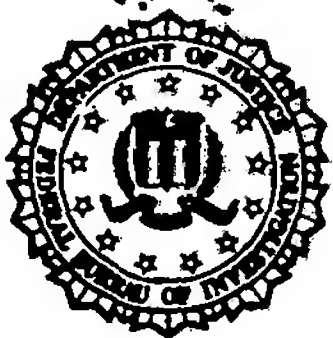
REC-41

JUN 9 1965

62-81742-288  
DIRECT COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN 62-10907

EXP. PROC.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

June 7, 1965

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

(b)(7)(C)

THREATS AGAINST THE LIFE  
OF FORMER PRESIDENT  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

(b)(7)(C) On May 28, 1965, Brig. Gen. ROBERT L. SCHULZ, U.S. Army (Ret.), Executive Assistant to former President DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, furnished a letter received addressed to Mrs. MAMIE EISENHOWER, Gettysburg, Pa. The envelope was post-marked Los Angeles, Calif., May 22, 1965, P.M. Enclosed with the letter was a photograph from a magazine showing FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT with his family taken in 1945. The letter is signed [REDACTED] and the return address on the envelope is [REDACTED]

This letter does not appear to contain any threat, but berates both EISENHOWER and former President HARRY S. TRUMAN as not being the man President ROOSEVELT was while in office.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4-26-83 BY SP3 [REDACTED] /RB

62-81742-288  
ENCLOSURE



Dear Mami

Sat  
May 22.

Your Husband Cant Be  
seen showing off a photo  
as I am sending you  
from a popular Magazine,  
Neither Can Harry Solomon Truman.

You folks were too busy  
insulting Military personel.  
example Inspections or I.S. is  
the way F.D.R. operated were Ta Boon  
in your 8 years in Washington.

Now he is carrying a 38 pistol  
F.D.R. never had to do such a silly thing.

Your husband has made this  
U.S.A. a Policemans paradise, and  
they get 600 per mo too start tax  
to inflate U.S. life off.



I wonder how much per mo.  
Your son John Earns?  
O Beserve McArthur  
son; Notice he does not  
care for the U.S. Uniform;  
We dont seem to care for any  
thing except Mamma;

I voted for Eisenhower  
and got betterman Hospital to Run to the  
Booths in Fresno, ask Sen. Heaton;  
he saw me doing so;

Now when a S.I. gets the  
discharge papers, a little pension  
some Maseline using, an toni Wearing  
policeman or D.A. arrest me  
and military personal gets insult  
ed Buy toni Wearing Cops.  
over please.



How Come Your Son John wear  
an Infantry Badge, & all  
the time. He wore the Red  
Bordered over seas Caps  
just like Harry Solomon Truman  
never got close, than 12 miles from  
front lines, & 1 dollar he was in  
the Infantry on parades;  
Ok Yes Even sat parades were  
discontinued after this was voted  
into the White house. And We Inf-  
antry fellows sure used to enjoy  
your gals waving at us  
from the Reviewing stands,  
While we marched by.  
Am noticing your Grand  
Children & I know how close  
as you have been with her. And  
she would rather insult than eat  
and she cant have kids to play with.  
Yours sincerely 1670101





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, Philadelphia (62- )

Date: June 21, 1965

ST  
file

Re: UNSUB, aka

D.C.

J. Edgar Hoover  
John Edgar Hoover, Director

62-17111

Letter to Former President  
Dwight D. Eisenhower  
MISCELLANEOUS

D.D. EISENHOWER

FBI File No.

Lab. No.

D-481711 JC

Examination requested by: Philadelphia

Reference: Letter 6/10/65

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

Representative copies of Q1 through Q7 have been  
added to the Anonymous Letter File.

3-  
7-  
1-  
(1)

Enclosures (9) (Q1 through Q7, 2 Lab report)

1 - Washington Field Office - Enclosure (Lab report)

MAILED 30  
JUN 21 1965  
COMM-FBI

REC-116

MCT-26 62-81742-289

JUN 24 1965

son  
mont  
nr  
Loach  
per  
ahan  
nd

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

JUL 20 1965

TELETYPE UNIT

5714  
607(2)



REPORT  
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, Philadelphia (62- )

Date: June 21, 1965

Re: [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED]

FBI File No.

Lab. No. D-481711 JC

Letter to Former President  
Dwight D. Eisenhower  
MISCELLANEOUS

Specimens received 6/14/65

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "WASHINGTON, D. C. 23 1965 PM 31 MAY" bearing handwritten address "To all the Chiefs of Police of the U.S.A.- and all the relatives of D.D.Eisenhower 34th. pres. of the U.S.A. %Dwight D. Eisenhower 34th. Pres. of the U.S.A. - Gettysburg, Pa."
- Q2 Accompanying six sheets of paper, first sheet bearing handwriting beginning "Dear Mr. Chief of Police of..."
- Q3 Second sheet beginning "Willie Sutton..."
- Q4 Third sheet bearing "III iopiciatopic..."
- Q5 Fourth sheet beginning "Dwight D. Eisenhower..."
- Q6 Fifth sheet bearing "IV..."
- Q7 Sixth sheet bearing "II iopig..."

## Result of examination:

Specimens Q1 through Q7 were searched through Anonymous Letter File but were not identified with other specimens in the file.

No indented writing, watermarks or other identifying marks were located on Q1 through Q7.

The evidence is returned herewith to Philadelphia. Photographs are retained.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_

mjd (5)

(b)(7)(D)



RECORDED  
6/15/65  
cb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: UNSUB aka

File # 62-81742-289  
Lab. # D-481711 JC

(b)(7)(D)

Letter to Former President  
Dwight D. Eisenhower  
MISCELLANEOUS

Examination requested by: FBI, Philadelphia (62- )

6/10/65

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 6/14/65

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

NI ALF. Added.

(b)(7)(D)

No indent, writing, words or other ident marks  
located to indicate source.

Searched  
by ALF-A 14  
6/16/65 bly  
Also searched  
VIP file for Eisenhower  
6/16/65 bly  
No ident

Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "WASHINGTON, D. C. 23 1965 PM 31 MAY" bearing handwritten address "To all the Chiefs of Police of the U.S.A. - and all the relatives of D.D. Eisenhower 34th. pres. of the U.S.A. %Dwight D. Eisenhower 34th. Pres. of the U.S.A. - Gettysburg, Pa."
- Q2 Accompanying six sheets of paper, first sheet bearing handwriting beginning "Dear Mr. Chief of Police of..."
- Q3 Second sheet beginning "Willie Sutton..."
- Q4 Third sheet bearing "III iopiciaipic..."
- Q5 Fourth sheet beginning "Dwight D. Eisenhower..."
- Q6 Fifth sheet bearing "IV...."
- Q7 Sixth sheet bearing "II iopig..."

Lab report  
6-21-65  
WAC/mjd



RECORDED  
6/15/65  
cb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: **JAMES aka**

File # **62-81742-289**  
Lab. # **D-481711 JC**

(b)(7)(C)

**Letter to Former President  
Dwight D. Eisenhower  
MISCELLANEOUS**

Examination requested by: **FBI, Philadelphia (62- )**

**6/10/65**

Examination requested: **Document**

Date received: **6/14/65**

Result of Examination:

Examination by: **[REDACTED]**

(b)(7)(C)

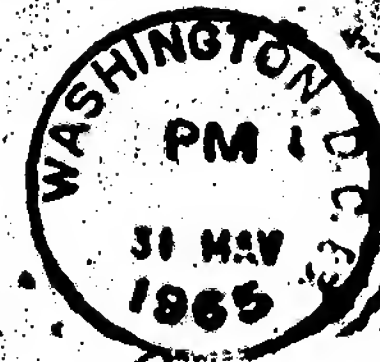
*Returned*  
Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "WASHINGTON, D. C. 23 1965 PM 31 MAY" bearing handwritten address "To all the Chiefs of Police of the U.S.A. - and all the relatives of D.D. Eisenhower 34th. pres. of the U.S.A. %Dwight D. Eisenhower 34th. Pres. of the U.S.A. - Gettysburg, Pa."
- Q2 Accompanying six sheets of paper, first sheet bearing handwriting beginning "Dear Mr. Chief of Police of..."
- Q3 Second sheet beginning "Willie Button..."
- Q4 Third sheet bearing "III iopicalopic..."
- Q5 Fourth sheet beginning "Dwight D. Eisenhower..."
- Q6 Fifth sheet bearing "IV..."
- Q7 Sixth sheet bearing "II iopig..."

JUN 16 1965

3635





To all the chiefs of police of the U.S.A.-  
and all the relatives of D.D. Eisenhower  
34th. pres. of the U.S.A.-

Go Dwight D. Eisenhower  
34th. pres. of the U.S.A.-  
Gettysburg, Pa.

D-481711 Q1 JC



Dear Mr. Chief of Police  
of Wash. D.C. Sir, and  
all the chiefs of police  
of the U.S.A. Attention,  
I am getting all of  
Mr. Dwight D. Eisenhower  
relatives, Dwight D. ~~son~~  
Eisenhower who is the  
34<sup>th</sup> Pres. of the U.S.A.,  
to process this for  
the parties, the chiefs of  
police of the U.S.A. and  
you, and themselves.  
Ok, for you also and  
as soon as you receive  
this V.A. of Magnetic  
waves, start helping  
(boer)



then process the work  
10 p. 6 is the first  
way that you will  
get it. Start working  
on this project when  
you get 10 p. 6.  
The letter will be  
in the mailbox  
later.

(b)(1)(c)

Fed. 5/13

(b)(1)(c)

is  
my name  
backwards.



Willie Sutton Head  
of the B.P.A. - New York  
Representative of C.S.A.



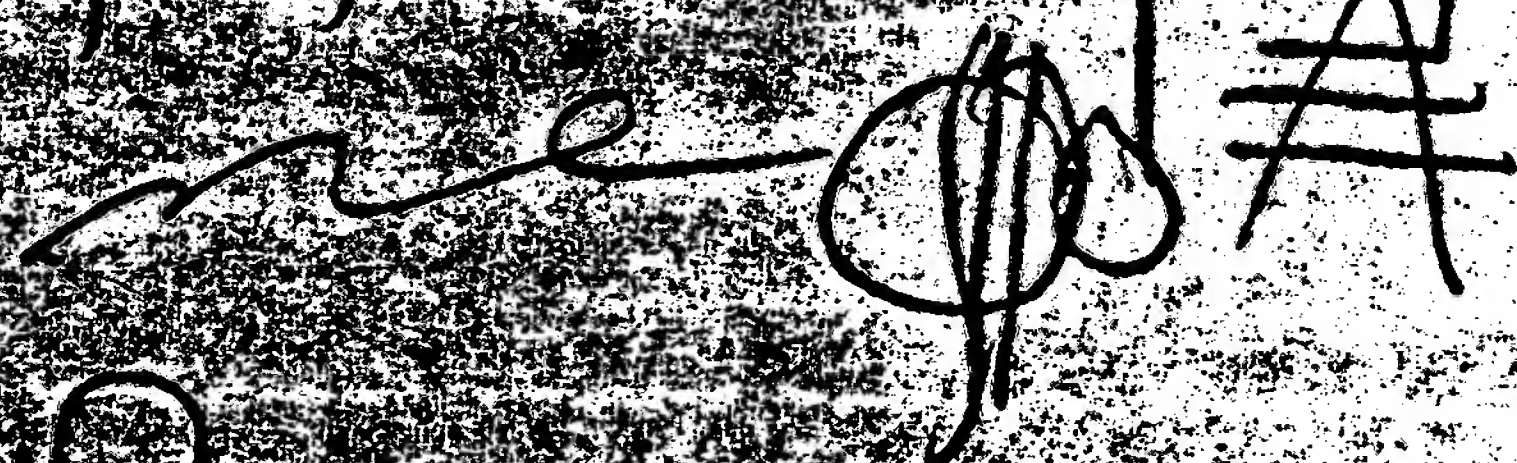
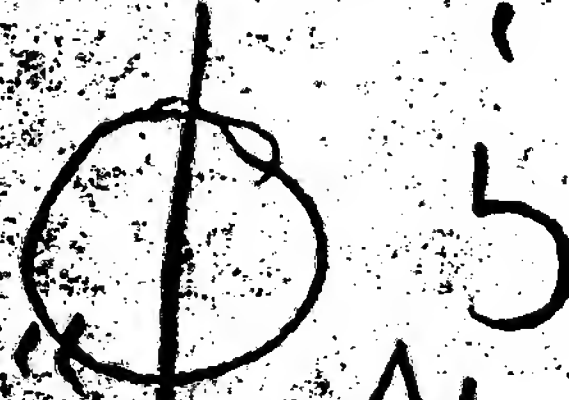


io p i c i a i o p i c i a i p o m i a k o

do sy' zvoic



mmmm



new fe nic

ho 75, UNICAT

16/10/11

backwards



Joseph D. Street House, 34th  
road of the U.S.A -

OPIC

use telephone machine

for Adm. Office

(b)(1)(c)





Handwritten text, likely a signature or set of initials, appearing in four rows. The script is cursive and stylized. The first row contains a large, sweeping initial. The second and third rows contain more complex, intertwined cursive marks. The fourth row includes a vertical line and a checkmark-like symbol.



TOPIC II

Day 2004

usephoton machine

hippocampus

potenciais

XOPACIAO

1104

Day 2004 John



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (62-4451)

DATE: 6/10/65

SUBJECT: UNSUB: aka

Letter to Former President  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
MISCELLANEOUS

Enclosed herewith original and four copies of Letterhead Memorandum concerning captioned matter. Also enclosed envelope postmarked Washington, D. C., 5/31/65, addressed to "To All the chiefs of Police of the U. S. A. and all the relatives of D. D. EISENHOWER 34th. pres. of the U. S. A. C/O DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER 34th. pres. of the U. S. A. - Gettysburg, Pa." Enclosed in envelope and also forwarded is letter consisting of one page (two sides) addressed "Dear Mr. Chief of Police of Wash. D.C." signed "Fed. 513" and five additional sheets containing various writings, exact meaning or purpose not apparent.

In view of fact no threat contained in above, local Secret Service not notified.

One copy of LHM being designated for Washington Field for info.

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB  
FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

- 2- Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM)
- 1- WFO (Enc. 1) (Info)
- 1- Philadelphia (62- )

6- ENCLOSURE

51 JUN 29 1965

REC-25

11 JUN 14 1965

EXP. PROC.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

June 10, 1965

(b)(7)(C)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ALSO KNOWN AS

LETTER TO FORMER PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
MISCELLANEOUS

On June 7, 1965, Brigadier General ROBERT L. SCHULTZ, U. S. Army (retired), executive assistant to Former President DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, Gettysburg, Pa., made available the following letter which had been received at General EISENHOWER's Gettysburg, Pa., office:

"Dear Mr. Chief of Police of Wash. D. C. Sir, and all the chiefs of police of the U. S. A. attention. I am getting all of Mr. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER's relatives, DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER who is the 34th. pres. of the U. S. A., to process this for the parties, the chiefs of police of the U. S. A., and you, and themselves. It's for you also and as soon as you receive this VIA of Magnetic waves, start helping  
(over)

2  
"them process the work I O P I A is the first way that you will get it. Start working on this project when you get I O P I A. The letter will be in the mailbox later."

(b)(7)(C)

"/s/

Fed. 513

(b)(7)(C)

is my name backwards."

The above letter was received in an envelope addressed as follows:

"To all the chiefs of Police of the U. S. A. and all the relatives of D. D. EISENHOWER 34th. pres. of the U. S. A.-C/O DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER 34th.

62-81742-290

~~62-81742-290~~

ENCLOSURE



(b)(7)(C)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ALSO KNOWN AS  
[REDACTED]

"pres. of the U. S. A.-Gettysburg, Pa."

Letter postmarked May 31, 1965, at Washington,  
D. C.

In addition to the message set forth above, the envelope contained five additional sheets of writing containing various writings. Samples of the writings are "iopia;" "poticiaIopomiAopIAio;" DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, 34th pres. of the U. S. A. iopicia use photone machine;" WILLIE SUTTON, Head of the P. P. A.-new penitentiary U. S. A.. Other writings and markings not legible or meaning not apparent.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 10, 1965

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GENERAL EISENHOWER, Dwight D.

General Bob Schulze in General Eisenhower's office at Gettysburg called last evening and said that General Eisenhower was flying to West Branch, Iowa, this morning. Schulze said that Special Agent [REDACTED] has been of considerable assistance to them when they were in West Branch in the past, and he wondered if [REDACTED] could drop in and see them briefly in West Branch.

General Schulze advised that the Eisenhower party had already made all necessary transportation arrangements and that they would need no assistance in this connection.

Arrangements were made with the Omaha Office for Special Agent [REDACTED] to contact General Schulze at West Branch.

The above is for information.

1 - Mr. Jones

(b)(7)(C)

(3) :amr  
amr

REC 4

62-81742-291

AUG 12 1965

69 AUG 18 1965



DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
August 18, 1965

11:00 am

Mr. George Allen tele. from his  
office in New York.

(New York office tele. [REDACTED])  
[REDACTED] -- Hotel tele.

He was calling to let Mr. Hoover  
and Mr. Tolson know that President  
Eisenhower will be visiting him  
at his summer place in Ventnor,  
New Jersey, for a few days. President  
Eisenhower will arrive there about noon  
Friday, August 20. The address is

Mr. Allen said he was letting Mr. Hoover  
know about this as he feels Mr. Hoover will  
want to have someone take care of the General,  
as usual.

He was told Mr. Hoover will be given the  
message and in the meantime this will be  
given proper attention.

hwg

MR. TOLSON \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. BELMONT \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. MOHR \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. DELOACH \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. CASPER \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. CALLAHAN \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. CONRAD \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. FELT \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. GALE \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. ROSEN \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. SULLIVAN \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. TAVEL \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. TROTTER \_\_\_\_\_  
MR. JONES \_\_\_\_\_  
TELE. ROOM \_\_\_\_\_  
MISS HOLMES \_\_\_\_\_  
MRS. METCALF \_\_\_\_\_  
MISS GANDY \_\_\_\_\_

62-81742-292  
ENCLOSURE



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 18, 1965

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

Dwight D

SUBJECT: TRAVELS OF FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER  
MR. GEORGE ALLEN  
VENTNOR, NEW JERSEY  
AUGUST 20--22, 1965

65-3-1

(b)(7)(D) Mr. George Allen telephoned Miss Gandy this morning at 11 a.m. from New York advising that Former President Eisenhower will be a guest at Mr. Allen's summer place in Ventnor, New Jersey located at [REDACTED] He said he knew Mr. Hoover would desire to be of any service possible.

I had Wick contact General Robert Schulz at Gettysburg, former President Eisenhower's aide, concerning the matter. General Schulz told Wick that he was making no special arrangements for the General's trip to Ventnor this week end but it would be his suggestion that we contact Mr. Allen informing him that the FBI would be glad to brief the local police as to how to handle any crowd situation, etc., during the former President's stay. General Schulz said he also understood Mr. Allen and the General's party would attend the races at Atlantic City probably on Saturday. He said it might be a good idea to have an Agent at the track in case he is needed and, of course, to brief the local security people at the track on the General's presence.

## ACTION TAKEN:

REC-31 62-81742-292

Wick talked with Mr. Allen at 5 p.m. today. He said Mr. Hoover would be happy to be of any assistance, that we could brief the local Chief of Police, Lewis M. Johnson, at Ventnor and furnish any transportation necessary. Mr. Allen said he only wanted to be certain that local police protected the former President and that while he and the General were at the track on Saturday it would be advisable to have local security people and track personnel fully briefed on their presence. He asked if an FBI man could handle this in advance.

## ENCLOSURE

Wick assured Mr. Allen that we would have an Agent and the Chief of Police call on him either tomorrow evening or Friday morning prior to General Eisenhower's arrival Friday noon so that Mr. Allen would completely understand who he could call in case of an emergency. Also, our man would

1 - Miss Holmes

1 - Miss Gandy

70 SEP 2 1965  
REW:bpk (5)

SENT DIRECTOR  
8-18-65

(CONTINUED - OVER)

CRIME RESEARCH



DeLoach to Mohr memo

RE: Travels of former President Eisenhower

August 20--22, 1965

(b)(7)(C) contact track people in advance informing them of the former President's plan to visit the track. SAC Bachman was instructed by Wick at 5:30 p.m. today to have the Atlantic City Resident Agent get in touch with the Chief, call on Mr. Allen and also inform the track people as stated above. Mr. Bachman stated there will be no problem since the Chief of Police is most cooperative

[REDACTED]

In summary, Wick instructed Bachman to be certain that the FBI only introduce the Chief of Police to Mr. Allen, that we likewise inform the appropriate track people of the former President's plan to visit and that on Saturday our representative is available at the track in case he is needed by Mr. Allen or General Eisenhower. It was pointed out to Bachman that according to Mr. Allen there is no need for the FBI to furnish any transportation for the Eisenhower party.

Bachman said he would handle the matter in accordance with the above and there would be no problem.

JAM                      TD



# ATLANTIC CITY RACING ASSOCIATION



Executive

Office

CODE 609  
641-2190

POST OFFICE BOX 719  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY 08404

August 24, 1965

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On Saturday, August 21, 1965, it was our pleasure to entertain the 34th President of the United States, General Eisenhower. DWIGHT D.

I would like, at this time, to pay special tribute to the F.B.I. agents assigned covering his visit. Without their co-operation, and know-how, I do not believe it could have gone as smoothly as it did. I thought in writing you, I would pay special tribute to Agent in Charge, [redacted] and [redacted]

Frankly, I look forward to sometime in the near future having you visit here at Atlantic City. I am quite sure you would enjoy it as much as General Eisenhower did with his party.

If at anytime I can be of service to you here, please feel free to call on me.

Sincerely,

*Phil Baker*

PHILLIP J. BAKER  
Vice President and General Manager

PJB/bjn

ACK 8/30/65

WJW

REC-11

62-81742-293

12 AUG 25 1965

CORRESPONDENCE

40 AUG 25 1965

EX-100-100000



REC-11

62-81742-293

August 30, 1965

Mr. Phillip J. Baker  
Vice President and General Manager  
Atlantic City Racing Association  
Post Office Box 719  
Atlantic City, New Jersey 08404

Dear Mr. Baker: PHIL

I received your letter of August 24th and want to thank you for your kind sentiments, as well as for your generous offer to be of service.

It was certainly good of you to furnish me your observations regarding my associates in our Newark Office, and I am indeed pleased to know that their work has merited high esteem. You may be certain that Messrs. [redacted] join me in expressing appreciation for your complimentary comments.

MAILED 30

AUG 30 1965

COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
AUG 30 3 24 PM '65

4 - Newark - Enclosures (4)

- (b)(2)(C)
- 1 - Personnel file of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
  - 1 - Personnel file of SA [redacted] - Enclosure
  - 1 - Personnel file of SA [redacted] - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] assigned to the Atlantic City Resident Agency out of the Newark Office.

[redacted] (10)

Tolson  
Belmont  
Mohr  
DeLoach  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
Felt  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes

7 SEP 8 1965

Ma  
bun  
[signature]  
[signature]



Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

9/30/65

AIRTEL

REGISTERED MAIL

(b)(7)(C)  
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-  
(b)(7)(C)  
FROM: SAC, NEWARK (62-  
(b)(7)(C)  
SUBJECT:   
ALLEGED THREAT TO REDRESS  
GRIEVANCE AGAINST FORMER  
PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
INFORMATION CONCERNING  
SECRET SERVICE MATTER

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of a letterhead memorandum in captioned matter and one FD 376 for dissemination to Secret Service, Washington, D. C.

Enclosed for New York are two copies of the letterhead memorandum in captioned matter and one FD 376 for dissemination to Secret Service, NYC.

(b)(7)(C) On 9/30/65 [redacted] made available to SA [redacted] material set forth in enclosed letterhead memorandum.

(b)(7)(C) A review of the indices of the Newark Office reflect [redacted] possibly identical with [redacted]

(b)(7)(C) believed to be identical with [redacted]

(b)(7)(C) 3-Bureau (Encs. 6)  
2-New York (Encs. 2)  
2-Newark 2 DEB: DE M: LICE

232  
55 OCT 15 1965

ORIGINAL DIRECTOR  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE  
DIVISION  
RECEIVED

REC'D - ROSEN

62-81742-  
NOT RECORDED  
165 OCT 12 1965

ORIGINAL FILED IN



NK 62 [REDACTED] (b)(7)(C)

It is requested that New York make available one copy of enclosed FD 376 and letterhead memorandum to Secret Service, New York City.

(b)(7)(C) At 11:50 a.m., 9/30/65 SA [REDACTED] telephonically advised CHARLES TAYLOR, Secret Service, Philadelphia, Pa., of information set forth in enclosed letterhead memorandum and Newark is dissemination one FD 376 and one copy of enclosed letterhead memorandum to Secret Service, Philadelphia, Pa.

(b)(7)(C) Liaison will be maintained with [REDACTED] but no further action is contemplated by this office.



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET2

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(7)(D), (b)(7)(D) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - not recorded dated 9/30/65 enclose pages 1 and 2

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
 X FOR THIS PAGE X  
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



(b)(1)(C)

**ALLEGED THREAT TO REDRESS  
GRIEVANCE AGAINST FORMER  
PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER**

He stated, however, he did not know any of the details of the proposed suit.

At 11:50 a.m., September 30, 1965, the information set out above was telephonically made available to Mr. Charles Taylor, Assistant Special Agent in Charge, United States Secret Service, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - not recorded dated 10/1/65

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



62-81742-294

**CHANGED TO**

62- 359X

(b)(7)(C)

DEC 14 1965

Bw - 77

c



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - not recorded dated 10/12/65

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



11/9/65

PLAIN TEXT

TELEGRAM

URGENT

GENERAL OF THE ARMY DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
FORT GORDON HOSPITAL  
FORT GORDON, GEORGIA

I WAS INDEED SORRY TO LEARN OF YOUR ILLNESS AND CONFINEMENT, AND SINCERELY HOPE YOU ARE FEELING MUCH BETTER. KNOW IT IS DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO REMAIN INACTIVE BUT TRUST YOU WILL TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO RELAX AND GET A GOOD REST. IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO URGE YOU TO FOLLOW YOUR DOCTOR'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR I AM CERTAIN YOU WILL DO JUST THAT IN ORDER TO MAKE YOUR RECOVERY RAPID AND COMPLETE. PLEASE ACCEPT MY BEST WISHES AND DO NOT FAIL TO CALL ON ME IF WE CAN BE OF HELP IN ANY WAY.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - Savannah

NOTE: As of 8 a.m. 11/9/65 National News Desk of "The Evening Star" had no further data other than that General Eisenhower was confined to Fort Gordon Hospital.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 9 1965  
WESTERN UNION

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC-13

62-38774-2-295

NOV 10 1965



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12956.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

*62-81742 - not recorded dated 1/20/65*

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 2/9/66

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages 2373-2374. Congressman Ashbrook, (R) Ohio, spoke concerning the need to teach youth the facts about communism and quoted from an address by former President Eisenhower. Mr. Ashbrook stated "In the light of events of the past few years, few can deny that the advice of former President Eisenhower regarding responsible education on communism assumes a greater urgency day by day, especially in the ranks of American youth, our leaders of tomorrow." Mr. Ashbrook pointed out that Jerry Greene of the New York Daily News in a column on February 2nd provided additional justification for such training. Mr. Greene's column and Mr. Hoover's message from the February FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin were included with Mr. Ashbrook's remarks.

Dwight David EISENHOWER

62-81742

162-81742-  
NOT RECORDED  
176 FEB 23 1966

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 2/8/66 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

54 FEB 24 1966 1204

Original filed in: 66-1731-2835



OFFICE OF  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Gettysburg, Pennsylvania  
February 8, 1966

*encl*  
Dear Bob:

Although delayed, I received the attached material from the Republican National Committee who had received it from the National Finance Committee.

*(b)(7)(C)* We have included [redacted] name in our PRS files. Should you have any pertinent information on this individual that you feel we should be aware of, your advices will be appreciated.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

*Y*  
*Bob S.*  
ROBERT L. SCHULZ  
Brig. General, USA (Ret.)  
Executive Assistant

*ack*

*let to Schulz*

*JCF; gross 2-11-66*

*62 - referral to Secret Service*  
*81742-296*

10 FEB 14 1966  
*8-jcf*

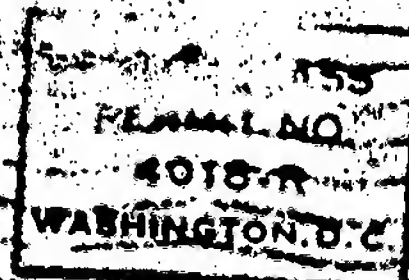
*3 ENCLOSURE*  
REC 20  
Inspector Robert Wick  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
9th & Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Enclosure



FROM \_\_\_\_\_

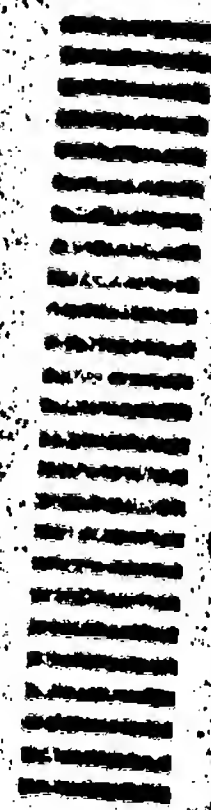
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS BELOW)



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

—POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

**REPUBLICAN NATIONAL FINANCE COMMITTEE**  
1625 Eye Street, Northwest  
Washington, D. C. 20006



62-81742-296

DATE 2-10-66



Republican National Finance Committee

To: Mr. Hermann

January 26, 1966

From: Ed Bacher

Subject: Letter from [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

Dear [REDACTED]

Here is the letter about [REDACTED]

I phoned you this afternoon. He was

solicited for a Sustaining Membership.

No reply has been made to this letter.

[Handwritten signature]

62-81242-29

ENCLOSURE

General Clay  
Sir:

Thank you for your letter asking me to support the Republican National Finance Committee. May I say that during the last election I worked my fanny off and donated money et al to the Goldwater cause. We carried this city and this county. But...

I am not a Ray Bliss fan..or a Dwight D. I. admirer. You see I have read the POLITICIAN! And personally I think the Bastard should be shot for treason. I am dedicating my life to the exposure of said individual...and already have sold hundred of the POLITICIAN.

[REDACTED] and I do not appreciate one bit the remarks made by Bliss..Nixon ect. in relation to the Society. I want a Conservative party..not a Liberal s. That is the Democratic party. My Life.. and fortune is dedicated to this cause.

Most Sincerely

[REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

P.S. And how the John Birch Society is growing!

XEROX COPIES  
DATE 2-10-66



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(7)(C) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - 296 enclosure page 3

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
 X FOR THIS PAGE X  
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



February 11, 1966

February 11, 1966

REC 20

62-81742-296

43-1

Brigadier General Robert L. Schulz, USA (Ret.)  
300 Carlisle Street  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

Dear General Schulz:

Dwight David  
Eisenhower

(b)(7)(C)

I have read your letter of February 8th to  
Assistant Director Robert E. Wick, concerning [REDACTED]

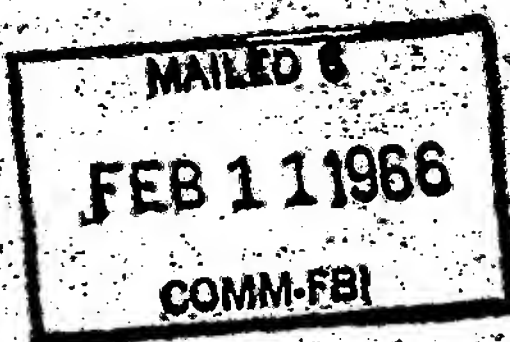
(b)(7)(C)

In response to your request, and for your  
confidential information, [REDACTED] has not been the  
subject of an investigation by this Bureau. Also, based on  
the information furnished with your letter, it was not possible  
to identify [REDACTED] in our files.

(b)(7)(C)

I am taking the liberty of sending a copy of the  
material you furnished on [REDACTED] to the Director of  
the Secret Service.

Sincerely yours,



J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Wick

gms

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: Brigadier General Schulz is Executive Assistant to former  
President Eisenhower and he enjoys a very close and cordial  
relationship with the Bureau.

FEB 14 1966

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEB 11 2 33 PM '66  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR  
FEB 11 15 18 59 '66



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is  
currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - not recorded dated 3/29/66

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson ☒  
DeLoach ☒  
Mohr ☒  
Wick ☒  
Casper ☒  
Callahan ☒  
Conrad ☒  
Felt ☒  
Gale ☒  
Rosen ☒  
Sullivan ☒  
Tavel ☒  
Trotter ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Holmes ☒  
Gandy ☒

TO : Mr. DeLoach *DL*

DATE: June 6, 1966

FROM : R. E. Wick *REW*

SUBJECT: KANSAS CITY SECTIONAL  
RETRAINING SESSION  
FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY

*BP*

*DWIGHT D*

For record purposes, at 4:20 p.m. today, Assistant Director Casper advised me that former Presidents Eisenhower and Truman received awards at the Muehlebach Hotel in Kansas City today from the "U. N. We Believe" group, a 10-year-old nonprofit body, sponsored by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. The group has as its purpose making a more effective United Nations. Mr. Casper said the site of the National Academy Retraining Session is in the same hotel and arrangements were made for the two former Presidents to briefly greet the 300 assembled National Academy men. This was done. Former President Eisenhower said he was very proud to be an honorary member of the FBI and Mr. Truman said he was very happy to be present.

Mr. Casper said the press paid the visits quite some attention, and he thought much good publicity to the FBI National Academy would result.

For record purposes.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Casper
- 1 - Mr. Jones

REW:dgs  
(6)

62-81742-

NOT RECORDED

JUN 10 1966

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

310 *PA*  
JUN 14 1966

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-36305-43



# EISENHOWER GOLDEN WEDDING COMMITTEE

CO-CHAIRMEN

BOB HOPE  
ROBERT B. ANDERSON

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

21  
330 F  
NEW YORK

June 25, 1966

A Memo About the Golden Wedding Tribute to  
General and Mrs. Eisenhower

DWIGHT D. AKA MAMIE

All friends of General and Mrs. Eisenhower, we believe, will want to know about the Golden Wedding Tribute to them. The enclosed reprint of Parade, June 26th issue, covers a recent interview with them. It also describes the objectives of the Tribute, in respect to their wishes, to advance the construction of Eisenhower College.

We ask that you endorse its purpose and encourage your friends to support the two objectives of the Tribute: to honor the Eisenhowers on a singularly important anniversary and to help in advancing the College which bears the Eisenhower name.

We are very pleased that President Harry S. Truman has accepted the Honorary Chairmanship of this Committee.

Sincerely,

*Bob Hope*

Bob Hope

*Robert B. Anderson*

Robert B. Anderson

Co-Chairmen

REC-38

62-81742-297

14 JUN 29 1966

enc.

ENCLOSURE

55 JUL 5 1966

no ask - form  
letter was prepared previously  
and sent up dated 6/20/66  
during congressional session  
with Mrs. Eisenhower  
8/1/66

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
AKA IKE



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

7 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

News article

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-297 enclosure pages 1 thru 7

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



July 28, 1966

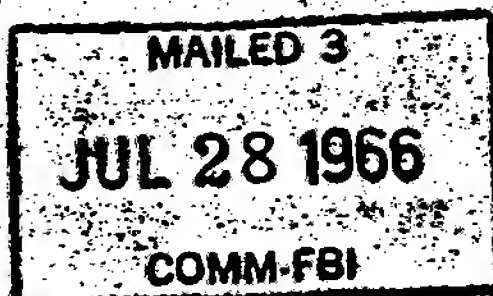
General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

Dear General:

I was exceedingly pleased to learn from Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper that you took time from your busy schedule to drop in for a brief visit with the FBI National Academy Associates recently in Kansas City. We of the FBI have always been most grateful for your continuing support, and you may be sure that the officers attending this conference were indeed honored to have former President Truman and you appear at the assembly.

An article, including several photographs, based on the occasion has been published in the August issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. An advance copy of the magazine is enclosed and the story appears on pages 12 and 13.

Sincerely,  
Edgar



Enclosure

1 - Mr. Casper

NOTE: Prior correspondence to General Eisenhower from the Director has been signed "Edgar."

VCS:ms

57 AUG 5, 1966

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JUL 28 2 11 PM '66  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

62-81742-298

JUL 29 1966

RECEIVED DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Wick *Wick*

DATE: 11-15-66

FROM : M. A. Jones *M. A. Jones*

SUBJECT: ROBERT ERWIN, DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY CENTER OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS  
CRITICAL COMMENT RE FORMER PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan *✓*  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*3*

Dwight

Reference is made to United Press International news release, 11-11-66, which states that Robert Erwin, in a lecture at Tufts University, had given former President Eisenhower "a barely passable grade" as President. Erwin reportedly stated that Eisenhower differed from the "fatherly" individual portrayed by some individuals. According to Erwin, Eisenhower was capable of "cruelty, lying, hypocrisy and arrogance" during his administration. Erwin described Eisenhower as "a more efficient administrator and a less admirable personality than generally portrayed."

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick

(b)(7)(C)

*lm/new*

*H*

CRIME RESEARCH

79 NOV 22 1966

62-81742  
133 NOV 21 1966

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-1-1005



January 4, 1967

PERSONAL  
AIRMAIL

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower  
El Dorado Country Club  
Palm Desert, California 92260

Dear General:

I want to extend heartiest congratulations  
on your selection to receive the first annual Theodore  
Roosevelt Award of the National Collegiate Athletic  
Association.

This is indeed a well-deserved tribute  
to your athletic accomplishments while you were a  
Cadet at West Point and a reflection of the esteem  
you enjoy. It is particularly fitting that you have been  
chosen for this singular recognition in view of the inspi-  
ration your many achievements have been to your fellow  
citizens. You may be assured you have my best wishes  
for all good health and happiness in the future.

Sincerely yours, REC-35

Edgar

EX-115

10 JAN 9 1967

- 1 - Houston - Enclosure  
1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure  
ReButelcall 1-4-67

NOTE: General Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents' List.  
Address furnished by Los Angeles Office.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

News article

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-299 enclosure page 1

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

3 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

This document is being reviewed to determine if it is currently classifiable pursuant to E.O. 12356.

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - not recorded

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



10:45 AM

May 5, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower called from Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. He said he wanted to ask me one question; that he has seen three or four performances by the groups "Sing Out" and "Up With People," which are very patriotic and very inspiring performances. He said it turns out they are sponsored by an organization called Moral Rearmament. He continued that everybody who has seen performances by these groups has been inspired and is keen on them, but a number have questions about Moral Rearmament. The General stated he knew nothing about this and a friend had called him and advised that a couple thousand of these young people were coming to his state and he wanted to know about Moral Rearmament. General Eisenhower said he is so puzzled about this as, for example, this month there are going to be performances by about 300 of these young people in Constitution Hall for about 2 week and he even wrote and suggested the President ought to have them over to the White House. I commented that it sounded like a good idea. General Eisenhower said they are tops and what he wanted to know is, is there anything against them.

I told the General that off hand, I would say that I know nothing against them but I would like to check our files. The General asked if I would do that and drop him a note. I told him I would write him today.

Mr. DeLoach has been instructed to have a memorandum prepared today regarding Moral Rearmament together with a letter to General Eisenhower.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

18 MAY 12 1967

62-81742-

NOT RECORDED  
145 MAY 12 1967

SENT FROM D. O.	
TIME	12:00 PM
DATE	5-5-67
BY	BTS

JEH:edm (8)

79 MAY 15 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-81742-552



10:49 AM

May 25, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. WICK

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower called from Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. He stated he has developed with Reader's Digest an article on crime and delinquency to be published soon. He stated one man he talked with was a member of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency and, as a matter of fact, he thought this man had some good ideas so he wanted to put in his article that here is one group trained to do something in this field. He said that now one of the staff heard indirectly where this outfit at one time had a lot of leftists and communists in it. General Eisenhower said [redacted] is the man he talked to, [redacted] certainly is a dedicated American and for law and order. The General wondered if I knew anything about the organization.

I told him it used to have a different name as it had the name of something about parole and probation before the name was changed. I said at that time there were in the organization and may still be a number of these so-called "bleeding hearts," as I call them, in regard to penology and law enforcement who believed parole should be extended to everyone. I stated I had several arguments with them as to that because I believe in parole and probation but I do not like to see the abuses. I said I had never heard them or know now of any subversives or communists in that group and there are some very good people in it and I thought you are bound to find a difference of opinion on the subject. The General asked if [redacted] and I told him I did not know. He said he knew [redacted]

I told him I knew nothing that would support the contention that there are communist or subversive elements in it and it could possibly be an extreme statement made by someone who has different views. The General said he would tell the editors that and expressed his appreciation.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

XEROX  
26, 1967

J.E.H:edm (7)

9 MAY 26 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Very truly yours,

J. E. H. 6 MAY 26 1967

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 3:03 PM  
DATE 5/25/67  
BY TJM

UNREC COPY FILED IN 94-1-2736



12:06 PM

July 26, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

*DWIGHT D.*

President Lyndon B. Johnson called and said he had an interview in front of him of former President Eisenhower on the UPI ticker and asked if I had read it. He stated Eisenhower says they ought to empower the FBI to investigate this. I told the President I saw it, but General Eisenhower is completely misinformed. The President said he thought I ought to call his briefing officer and say to him to see UPI #35. The President proceeded to read the ticker as follows: "Former President Eisenhower suggested today there is a pattern to current city riots. He suggested that Congress empower the FBI to move into the situation. The General, meeting with reporters in his office on the Gettysburg College Campus, said he had been told while in Washington several days ago that there is no law in the books by which the FBI can use its investigative forces in the present situation. When there is good reason on the part of the Government to believe that there is some national organization that is bringing about this trouble, the FBI should be allowed and directed to make an investigation and report," et cetera. I told the President that the General later said he was told that by Senator Dirksen.

The President told me to call General Andrew Goodpaster and tell him the President said he was the man designated to keep General Eisenhower fully informed and briefed and would appreciate his help and he, the President had asked me over night before last and been in touch with me and that I have all the resources needed and that the President had given me full authority to spend anything to get the facts and to tell Eisenhower we don't want to put it on full page headlines the FBI is going "to eat you up" and scare everybody and put them on notice what we are doing, but I have the authority and the President is on top of it and called me weeks ago when in Newark and insisted I get anybody, including their wife if she contributed. The President then stated he noticed this Rap (Brown) outfit said he was going to get a gun and shoot Lady Bird (Johnson.) I stated Brown has issued a statement that no Negro is bound to obey any law he does not believe in. I stated Brown will be arraigned at two o'clock.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

JEH:edm (9)

62-81742-  
NOT RECORDED  
29 AUG 2 1967

AUG 2 1967

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 942 PM
DATE 7-31-67
BY DHB

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

67 AUG 3 - 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-6-971



July 26, 1967

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick

The President told me if I could before I go to lunch, to call General Goodpaster and say I have all the approval and authority and money and if I don't, he, the President, will go to Texas and get it, and to tell Goodpaster to get Eisenhower fully briefed. I told the President I would do this.

12:10 PM

I attempted to call General Andrew Goodpaster, who was hosting a luncheon and was not available. I left word with the White House switchboard that when they reached the General, they could reach me at the White House and to put the call through there because I had a message the President wanted me to get to General Goodpaster.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

*I received the call from General Goodpaster while at the W. H. & conveyed to him the President's message. The General stated he would talk to General Eisenhower & straighten him out.*

*H.*

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME <i>9:42 AM</i>
DATE <i>7-31-67</i>
BY <i>ORR</i>



FBI

Date: 7/26/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (175-NEW)

SUBJECT: THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF  
MRS. MAMIE EISENHOWER AT  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
7/25/67  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
Re Baltimore teletype, 7/25/67.

Enclosed find five copies of a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM) setting forth information in the above captioned threat. Copy of this LHM being furnished locally to Secret Service, Baltimore. One copy of LHM furnished WFO.

Immediately upon receipt of the above telephone call the information was furnished telephonically to the Baltimore Office of Secret Service, the Seat of Government and WFO.

SA [redacted] of WFO advised that at 9:30 A.M., he advised the Secret Service Washington Duty Agent and the Metropolitan PD. Agent [redacted] advised the Baltimore Office at approximately 10:30 A.M., that the Secret Service had ascertained that the EISENHOWERS were at that time at their Gettysburg, Pennsylvania farm and that the Secret Service would advise the EISENHOWERS of above captioned threat.

2 cc 4/4 to  
Secret Service  
ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (REGISTERED MAIL)  
1 - WFO (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)  
1 - Baltimore  
jtk  
(5)

REC-56 2-81742-301

JUL 28 1967

EX-115

Approved: ERT  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

62 AUG 9 1967

393





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Director  
United States Secret Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
  - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
  - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
  - (c) ☒ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available  
☐ may be available through \_\_\_\_\_

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 1  
U. S. Secret Service, Baltimore (REGISTERED MAIL)

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form  
becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Baltimore, Maryland

July 26, 1967

RE: THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF  
MRS. MAMIE EISENHOWER AT  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
JULY 25, 1967

*PA*  
*MRS. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER*

At 8:35 A.M. on July 25, 1967, the Baltimore Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) received a telephone call, which call was answered by the telephone operator of the office. When the telephone operator answered the phone there was a click and what sounded like a recording was the following message, "MAMIE EISENHOWER will have her head blown off today in Washington, D.C. The telephone operator stated that an address was also given but could not be understood, however, she believes that North East or North West was mentioned. Immediately after the message, there was a click and the receiver was hung up.

This document contains neither  
recommendations nor conclusions of  
the FBI. It is the property of  
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;  
it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

1\*

62-81742-301  
ENCLOSURE



8-5-67

PLAINTEXT

TELEGRAM

URGENT

GENERAL OF THE ARMY DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
WALTER REED ARMY HOSPITAL  
6825 16TH STREET, N. W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

I CERTAINLY WAS SORRY TO LEARN THAT IT IS  
NECESSARY FOR YOU TO BE HOSPITALIZED AND HOPE THIS TELEGRAM  
FINDS YOU RESTING COMFORTABLY. YOU MAY BE SURE MY THOUGHTS  
ARE WITH YOU AND IF THERE IS ANY WAY IN WHICH WE CAN BE OF  
ASSISTANCE PLEASE LET ME KNOW.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER

Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Bishop

Miss Gandy

NOTE: General Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents' List. He was recently in Walter Reed Army Hospital for an attack of gastroenteritis. On the occasion of this hospitalization the Director wrote him a note on 5-8-67. According to radio announcements today, an aide to the General has announced that he is back in the hospital and "it's his stomach again."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 5 1967

WESTERN UNION

REC'D - INITIALED  
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

54 AUG 14 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC-44

62-81742-302

AUG 10 1967

TELETYPE UNIT

RECEIVED

WALSH 5-4724



RA

JK

4-30-68

PLAINTEXT

TELEGRAM

URGENT

GENERAL OF THE ARMY DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
MARCH AIR FORCE BASE HOSPITAL  
MARCH AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA

YOUR FRIENDS IN THE FBI WERE INDEED SORRY TO LEARN OF  
YOUR HOSPITALIZATION AND WE ALL SEND YOU OUR BEST WISHES FOR  
A SPEEDY RECOVERY. PLEASE LET US KNOW IF WE CAN BE OF ANY  
ASSISTANCE.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER

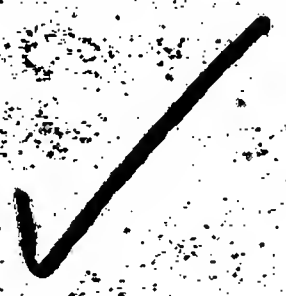
NOTE: General Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents List.

88-11152-01 DE 944  
10-1-68

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 30 1968

1115A WPK  
WESTERN UNION



Rob  
Clipping  
ENCLOSURE

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

GEM:gky (3)

INITIALED  
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

REC-19

EX-109

62-81742-303

11 MAY 1 1968

67 MAY 8 - 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten signature/initials



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

News Article

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-303 enclosure page 1

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 9 1968

WESTERN UNION

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

BIA003 1124P EDT MAY 8 68 (21) LA 275

L RVA325/NL PD RIVERSIDE CALIF 8

THE HON J EDGAR HOOVER

4936 30TH PL NW WASHDC

*David*

DEAR MR HOOVER. GENERAL EISENHOWER KNOWS OF YOUR MESSAGE. HE

HAS ASKED ME TO THANK YOU FOR YOUR THOUGHTFULNESS AND TRANSMITS

HIS DEEP APPRECIATION FOR YOUR CONCERN AND GOOD WISHES. I AM

HAPPY TO REPORT HIS CONTINUED PROGRESS TOWARD RECOVERY

ROBERT L SCHULZ BRIG. GEN. ASSIST.

EX 106

70 MAY 17 1968

304

REC-69 81742

MAY 9 1968

*Reply to Director per Nec  
No further  
to 5/9*

REC-69 81742

ran nidectad



F B I

Date: 8/20/68

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI      ATTN: ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR,  
FROM: SAC, WFO (62- ) (RUC)      C.D. DE LOACH  
INSUR: Posing As  
MISCELLANEOUS

Re telephone call to SAC, WFO, from Assistant to  
the Director C.D. DE LOACH, 8/20/68.

In accordance with instructions a very discreet  
investigation was initiated in an attempt to identify the  
individual who identified himself as \_\_\_\_\_ in a  
telephone call to the White House at approximately 11:30 p.m.,  
on 8/19/68. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Enclosed are six copies of an LHM in captioned  
matter.

\_\_\_\_\_ advised there is no individual by the name  
of \_\_\_\_\_ associated with \_\_\_\_\_ including

\_\_\_\_\_ informed that there is one individual  
the only individual having the last name of  
who is connected with \_\_\_\_\_

3-Bureau (Enc. 6) ENCLOSURE  
1-WFO

lt/ssk

AIRTEL

ST-103

62-81742-303  
REC-47  
AUG 23 1968

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



WFO 62-

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(7)(C)

The Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Directory lists a [REDACTED] as being in Alexandria, Virginia. Investigation determined this individual is no longer in the area. *(all legal multiplication done re letter by same name per [REDACTED] 5-12-58)*

(b)(7)(D)

Investigation at White House determined that instant call was not recorded or monitored, nor was a trace initiated. All persons at the White House involved with the call have been interviewed.

Based upon information developed by investigation, WFO and Bureau files and public source material fail to reveal any information which would assist in this matter.



WFO 62-

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [redacted] on 8/20/68, advised SA [redacted] she was the operator on duty who received a telephone call at approximately 11:34 p.m., 8/19/68, from a person identifying himself as [redacted]. She stated this individual advised [redacted] he "would like to talk to someone who would get word to the President that General EISENHOWER is deceased." [redacted] understood this individual to say the time of death was approximately 10:12 p.m. [redacted] rang [redacted]

[redacted] and informed [redacted] that a [redacted] was on the line and desired to talk to the President. She informed this individual she was connecting him with [redacted] of the President's Office."

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [redacted] stated she disconnected herself from this call and immediately placed a call to [redacted] whom she reached at his residence, and informed him of the call. [redacted] immediately requested that he be put on a conference line with [redacted] and [redacted] which she did. She stated she interrupted the conversation of [redacted] and [redacted] and informed them that [redacted] was on the line. She then cut off from the conversation.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [redacted] advised that the person identifying himself as [redacted] sounded to be a person in his late twenties, that he spoke with a very authentic tone, and that he did not have any particular accent. She was so confident this was an authentic call that she put it through immediately to the President in the Mansion. She stated she doubts that she would be able to identify this voice if she heard it again. [redacted] stated she was unable to give any additional information concerning this call.



WFO 62-

On 8/20/68

(b)(2)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)

[redacted] advised SA [redacted] that she returned to the White House at approximately 11 p.m., 8/19/68, with the President. Shortly after arrival at the White House, the President informed her that she could go home. She advised that sometime after 11:30 p.m., she received a phone call at home from [redacted] informing her that he had received a call from [redacted] to the effect that former President EISENHOWER had passed away and that she should immediately go to work on a "proclamation." She advised that within a very few minutes she received a return call from [redacted] informing her that this call from [redacted] was a "cruel hoax" and that any action on a proclamation should be terminated immediately.

On 8/20/68

(b)(2)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)

[redacted] was interviewed by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted]

(b)(2)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)

[redacted] he was with the official White House party that returned to the White House with the President, and that he accompanied the President to the Mansion. He stated DEAN RUSK, Secretary of State, was also with the President at this time.

(b)(2)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)

[redacted] at approximately 11:34 p.m., 8/19/68, he observed a red light on the President's private telephone instrument signifying an incoming call which instrument is located in the West Hall. He stated that generally the President answers this phone personally but inasmuch as the President was conferring with Secretary RUSK, he, [redacted] answered the phone. He stated that it was the White House telephone operator informing him that she had a [redacted] on the phone who desired to get in touch with the President concerning the



WFO 62-

condition of General EISENHOWER. [REDACTED] took this call answering it, "Yes sir." The person on the other end of the line identified himself as [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] stating that he had been asked to advise the President that General EISENHOWER had passed away at 11:12 p.m. This person further stated that the doctors had been working on the General for about thirty minutes prior to his death, that the death had not been painful, and that EISENHOWER was unconscious at the time of his death. This person further stated that approximately two minutes prior to his death EISENHOWER attempted to say something and also attempted to reach the emergency button in his room for assistance.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) At this point [REDACTED] he requested of this person the location of General SCHULZ or General HEATON and was immediately informed that they had been with EISENHOWER when he died, were upset, and left the room and walked down the hall. This person volunteered to contact them through the switchboard operator: [REDACTED] did not request him to do so. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] on the conference line not to take any action but to hold the line, and he would be right back.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] at this point he informed the President and DEAN RUSK of the information received from the caller. He then had the operator place a call to General SCHULZ, Walter Reed Hospital, informing SCHULZ of this call and requested verification of EISENHOWER's death. General SCHULZ [REDACTED] said this information has no basis in fact and verified that Mr. EISENHOWER was alive. [REDACTED] had informed the

President and DEAN RUSK that the call was a hoax. He then informed [REDACTED] the information was untrue. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] then notified Mr. ROSTOW, Special Assistant to the President, MARIE FEHMER, one of the personal secretaries to the President, and the White House switchboard that the call was a hoax.



WFO 62-

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [redacted] characterized unknown individual as a person in his late twenties, intelligent, articulate, cool and deliberate in explaining the death of EISENHOWER. He was unable to discern any degree of emotionalism in the caller's voice.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) The timbre of unknown person's voice, [redacted] is indigenous to WDC area or the mid-West. He definitely said the resonance qualities of the voice were not associated with individuals from New England or the South, stating that he has spent considerable time in these areas.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [redacted] did not immediately question the nature of the call because of the lucid manner in which unknown person described the physical layout of the Presidential suite. When questioned as to whom he had first notified, caller said his instructions were to inform the White House. [redacted] questioned the veracity of the call, for he had received prior instructions that in the event EISENHOWER passed away, Brigadier General ROBERT L. SCHULZ, Retired, Lieutenant General LEONARD D. HEATON, or Admiral GEORGE G. BURKLEY would contact either [redacted] with this information.



WFO 62-

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) On 8/20/68, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was interviewed by SAs [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] he was first informed of instant telephone call from [REDACTED] by the White House operator who cut him in on the call between [REDACTED] and the caller. [REDACTED] informed him as to what had transpired to that point. [REDACTED] concurred with [REDACTED] statement as to the details of the sequence of events.

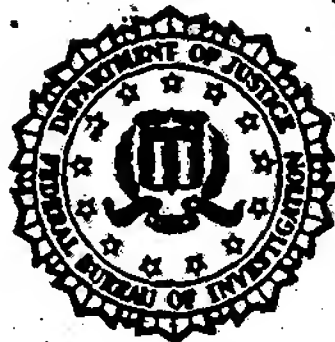
(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] cut himself off the conference call and told him to hold the line, he did not engage in any conversation with the caller. He advised that shortly thereafter [REDACTED] re-entered the conference line and terminated the call.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] based upon what he heard of the conversation, the caller talked with a very rational tone and was not emotional when asked questions by [REDACTED] the caller advised that he was calling on a direct line from [REDACTED] [REDACTED] questioned the caller as to whether the press had been notified. The caller replied, "The press is here" but have not been notified because of the instructions to notify the White House before any release to the press.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] he would be unable to identify the voice of the caller.

UACB no additional investigation being conducted.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. 20535

August 20, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNKNOWN SUBJECT  
POSING AS [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)

[REDACTED] White House, advised on August 20, 1968, that she received an incoming call over one of the main trunk lines serving the White House at 11:34 p.m., August 19.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)

Unknown caller identified himself as [REDACTED] stating he desired to talk to someone who would get word to the President concerning the demise of General Eisenhower. He said the General passed away at 10:12 p.m. this date and was instructed to inform the President of his death.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)

[REDACTED] immediately contacted [REDACTED] and apprised him of the information furnished by [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)

[REDACTED] instructed her to contact [REDACTED] and tie him into the telephone with him and [REDACTED] by means of the conference circuit.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)

[REDACTED] called [REDACTED] as requested, then dropped off the conference circuit.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D)

[REDACTED] on August 20, 1968, that unknown person who identified himself as [REDACTED] notified that General Eisenhower had passed away at 11:12 p.m. on August 19, 1968, and was unconscious at time of death.

62-81742-305

ENCLOSURE



(b)(7)(C) UNKNOWN SUBJECT  
POSING AS [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] when caller had furnished this information, [REDACTED] excused himself from the telephone conversation and told [REDACTED] not to take any action until he returned.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] telephonically contacted Walter Reed Hospital and talked to General Robert L. Schulz concerning this report of Eisenhower's death. General Schulz, [REDACTED] was emphatic in denying this report, stating that the General is alive.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] returned to the conference circuit, told [REDACTED] he would contact him shortly, and terminated the conference call.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] interviewed on August 20, 1968, said he was notified shortly after 11:30 p.m., August 19, 1968, by [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] call and her instructions from [REDACTED] to tie him into a conference call with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] he came on the line while [REDACTED] was informing [REDACTED] of General Eisenhower's death; however, he did not engage [REDACTED] in conversation.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] excused himself from the conversation, [REDACTED] remained on the line with [REDACTED] but [REDACTED] not converse with [REDACTED] shortly thereafter [REDACTED] re-entered the line and terminated the call.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] the caller informed he was calling from a direct line from [REDACTED]



(b)(7)(C) UNKNOWN SUBJECT  
POSING AS [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] questioned the caller as to whether the press had been notified. The caller replied the press was there and had not been notified because of the instructions to notify the White House before any release to the press.

(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] the caller spoke with a very rational tone. He stated he would be unable to identify the voice of the caller.

(b)(7)(C) Investigation failed to identify any individual by the name of [REDACTED] associated in any capacity with [REDACTED] nor is there a position of [REDACTED]

It is to be noted that instant call was not recorded nor was it monitored by parties other than described herein.

Further, no attempt was made to trace this call by White House personnel.



August 23, 1968

BY LIAISON

REF 62-81742-305

EX-101 Mrs. Mildred Stegall  
The White House  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Stegall:

Set forth below are the results of our inquiry into the  
hoax call made to the White House on August 19, 1968, by an individual  
identifying himself as [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] White House Office, advised she  
received the call at 11:34 p.m. on August 19, 1968. She placed the call  
with [REDACTED] and immediately advised [REDACTED]  
at his residence. At [REDACTED] request, she made the call a  
three-way conference call between the caller, [REDACTED] and  
[REDACTED]. The caller sounded like a person in his late twenties  
and he spoke with a very authentic tone. She did not detect any accent.

[REDACTED] He spoke with the above caller on  
the President's private telephone. He was suspicious of the call because  
it was not made in accordance with previous arrangements with Walter  
Reed Hospital. A call was made to Walter Reed Hospital to verify the  
information and it was determined that the call was a hoax. [REDACTED]  
described the caller as appearing to be in his late twenties, intelligent,  
articulate, cool and deliberate. He did not discern any degree of  
emotionalism in the caller's voice. He was of the opinion that the  
person could be from either the Washington, D. C., area or the  
Midwest but not from New England or the South. The caller was  
able to describe the physical layout of the Presidential suite at the  
hospital.

[REDACTED] on the conference call he heard part of the conversation between  
[REDACTED] and the caller. This individual was not emotional and said he  
was calling on a direct line [REDACTED]. He felt he would be unable  
to identify the voice of the caller.

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Bishop

See NOTE... Next Page

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Delivered to Mildred Stegall

on 8/23/68

56 SEP 9 1968



Mrs. Mildred Stegall

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] advised there is no individual by the name of [REDACTED] associated with [REDACTED] including the [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] informed that there is one individual, [REDACTED] the only individual having the last name of [REDACTED] who is connected with [REDACTED]

(b)(6)

[REDACTED]

All logical investigation concerning persons in Washington and vicinity with the same name was conducted and the results were negative.

(b)(7)(D)

[REDACTED]

Our files contain no information which would serve to identify this person.

Based on the information available there is no other logical investigation to be conducted at this time. Should any pertinent information be developed, you will be immediately advised.

Sincerely yours,

- 2 -

(b)(7)(C)

NOTE: See WFO airtel to Director entitled "UNSUB; with alias [REDACTED] Miscellaneous, dated 8-20-68."



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 8/20/68

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Rosen

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT  
aka [REDACTED] USA

(b)(7)(C) ST BP

Tom Johnson, a staff member at the White House, called me at 1 o'clock this morning, and indicated he was calling at the instructions of the President. Tom Johnson stated that at approximately 11:30 p.m., last night, 8/19/68, an individual giving the name of [REDACTED] had called the White House switchboard, indicating he was calling from [REDACTED] and wanted to immediately advise the President of former President Eisenhower's death. The caller went through three operators, and was eventually connected with the President. The President talked with him for a matter of of a few minutes and eventually realized that either the man was a mental case or else someone was deliberately trying to pull a trick. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Tom Johnson stated the President was infuriated and ordered him to cause an immediate investigation.

(b)(7)(C)

I called SAC Purvis at 8:10 this morning and told him to have the Washington Field Office check with the White House switchboard operators to get the facts concerning this matter. I requested also that the Washington Field Office check at Walter Reed Hospital to discreetly find out if there is a [REDACTED] assigned there. Indices of the Washington Field and at the Bureau are also being checked, following which a brief report will be sent to the White House. A call of this nature is almost impossible to trace, unless it is anticipated in advance.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

CDD (A)

REC-41 62-81742-306

EX-101

6 AUG 27 1968

56 SEP 5 1968



OFFICE OF  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Gettysburg, Pennsylvania  
February 25, 1969

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Dear Mr. Hoover:

General Eisenhower directed me to acknowledge your thoughtful letter and tell you of his gratitude.

I am sure the bulletins are keeping you advised of his remarkable progress toward recovery.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

*Bob S.*

ROBERT L. SCHULZ  
Brig. General, USA (Ret)  
Executive Assistant

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20536

62-81742-307

17 MAR 4 1969

EXP. PROC.

59 MAR 12 1969

FEB 27 1969

CORRESPONDENCE



March 21, 1969

PERSONAL

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Walter Reed Army Hospital  
6825 16th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20012

Dear General:

I would like to join your many friends  
in extending congratulations on receiving the annual  
Atoms for Peace award. Your influence on the lives  
of the American people continues to be felt daily and  
I know this recognition of your efforts in promoting  
peaceful uses of the atom must mean a great deal to  
you.

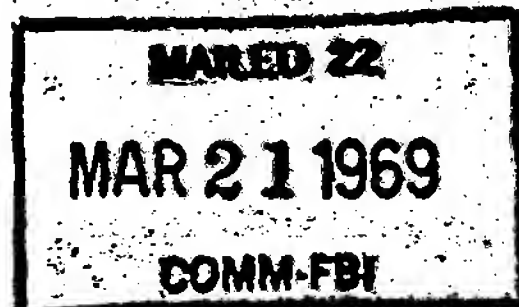
With every good wish,

Sincerely,

Edgar

REC-25 62-81742-308

12 MAR 25 1969



ENCLOSURE

NOTE: General Eisenhower is on the Special Correspondents List.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

56 APR 1 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Newsarticle

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742-308 enclosure page 1

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

3 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for their direct response to you.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

62-81742 - not recorded

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This document has been referred to another Federal Government agency for their direct response to you.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

*62-81742 - not recorded*

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: March 28, 1969

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT: DEATH OF FORMER PRESIDENT  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Tolson  
DeLoach  
Mohr  
Bishop  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
Felt  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

Robert Gresham, Minority Clerk of the House Appropriations Committee, telephonically advised the writer at 3:30 P.M. today he had just learned from the White House that there will be a private service for former President Dwight D. Eisenhower in the Bethlehem Chapel of the National Cathedral where his body will be taken tomorrow morning at 11:00 A.M.

He stated that on Sunday it will be removed to the Rotunda of the Capitol arriving there at 4:30 P.M.; that President Nixon will be present and a eulogy service will be conducted from 4:30 P.M. to 5:30 P.M.

He also advised that the public funeral service will be held at 3:00 P.M. on Monday afternoon at the National Cathedral when the body will be returned to that location and the President is declaring Monday a national day of mourning and a holiday for Federal employees.

We have been checking with Departmental officials as to what instructions will be forthcoming from the Department with regard to Monday as a workday and to date they have not been able to furnish us any advice.

Gresham also advised that Congressman Bow is going to recommend to Chairman Mahon of the Appropriations Committee that all scheduled hearings be cancelled until President Eisenhower's body is interred in Abilene, Kansas. This is to take place it is understood on Wednesday afternoon April 2nd.

I have checked with Ken Sprankle, Clerk of the House Appropriations Committee and he advised he had no information at this time as to what the plans of the committee would be in regard to hearings that have been scheduled but will keep the writer informed as soon as he gets any definite indication.

The above is submitted for information.

NPC:gt

4

REC-86

12 APR 8 1969

66 APR 15 1969

XEROX  
APR 10 1969

THREE

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

62-40112-  
62-22536-



April 9, 1969

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

Dear Mrs. Eisenhower:

*16277(C)*  
*mz*  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
has written to me and enclosed a poem concerning General Eisenhower. He requested that I forward it to you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

*16277(C)*  
NOTE: See letter of same date to [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

*16277(C)*  
[REDACTED] kce (3)

MAILED 9  
APR 10 1969  
COMM-FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

58 APR 15 1969

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC-81 B I

19 APR 10 1969

REC'D DEVOCH

APR 11 1969

62-81742-310



TRUE COPY

April 4th. 1969.

3

Mr. Edgar. J. Hoover  
of the F.B.I.

EW

I've wrote a poem. about the late President Dwight. D. Eisenhower. I'm sending it to you, will you please make a copy from it and give it to Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, for I don't know where she's living at,

Thank you,

Yours Truly

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
ENCLOSURE

ITC  
4/8/69  
jes

mel/ach  
4/9/69

(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] cfy

Let to Mrs. Eisenhower  
4-9-69  
(b)(7)(C)

EX-105

REC-123

62-81742-311

10 APR 11 1969

*[Handwritten signature]*



APR 14TH 1969.

MR. EDGAR J. HOOVER  
OF THE F.B.I.,

I'VE WROTE A POEM ABOUT THE LATE  
PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, I'M SEND-  
IT TO YOU, WILL YOU PLEASE MAKE A COPY FROM IT  
AND GIVE IT TO MRS. MAMIE EISENHOWER, FOR  
I DON'T KNOW WHERE SHE'S LIVING AT,  
THANK YOU,  
YOURS Truly

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

48206

ees

1 TC  
jes  
4/8/69  
ENCLOSURE

uncl/act  
4/9/69

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] gy.

Let to Mrs. Eisenhower  
4-9-69 [REDACTED] /lee  
(b)(7)(C)

CORRESPONDENCE



TRUE COPY

To Ike Our Good Friend

(b)(7)(C)

By Inspiration of God.

The man laid there with courage, and patience  
A great, great man, loved by every nation,  
His Family was there sitting by his side  
They all loved him dearly, and with deep pride.

He had suffered a dangerous heart attack  
His endurance was great, and he bounced back  
The world rejoiced of his recovery  
And all his family, he loved so dearly.

He made it possible to live in peace  
His love for fellowmen never ceased,  
Faithful devotion he gave his nation  
And to all allies, and their relation.

All things worth doing, is worth doing well  
All of his life, that saying rang a bell,  
For everything this man put out to do  
He did right, stayed with it, till it was through.

The people thinking, his attacks were through  
Stopped worrying, though of other things to do,  
Other great men died, he still held his own  
They once were his friends, and now they were gone,

And all of them was much younger than he  
Unjustly killed, and casted in eternity,  
Presidents, Kings, Rulers, people all morned  
But the killings continued on and on.

This world, the old world; All wondered why  
Such great men, working for good, had to die,  
And each man had, yet his three score and ten  
To live, but their life was taken before then.

Their destiny, and their life were over  
Tears was stopped, by each ones eye lid cover  
For every one knew, deep down in their heart  
That the worlds a stage, each one plays their part,

62-81742-311  
ENCLOSURE

*Handwritten signature*

*17c  
4/8/61  
gce*



And God is the maker, of all mankind  
Some he takes young, and some he leaves behind,  
There's an old saying. The good die young  
Not so, its when God says, your life is done.

Then the great one, had another bad spell  
Put in hospital, so doctors could tell,  
What his chances were, For him to survive  
His faithful wife, family were at his side,

He put up a great battle, this great man  
For his life, but the end was near at hand.  
And when the doctors announced, he had died,  
His family and the whole world weeped and cried.

And I believe, while he was lying there  
That he was put into our fathers care,  
And carried to a magnificent place  
To see old friends, that had long left the race.

They all were there, and enjoying their life  
Some were with their old friends, some with their wives,  
They had made it in, their journey was hard  
And they were safely in the care of God,

God knows your troubles, and what you can bear  
Your prayers will relieve them, for our God cares  
Your dearly ones, that's gone one before you  
You'll see again, if you make it there to

I'm sure that every one know who I mean  
He was a good boy came from Abilene,  
Of respectable parents, God fearing to  
They were right, and this, this little boy knew.

This boy attended the local schools there  
Worked in creamery, Did job with utmost care,  
Determined to do jobs the best he could  
Believed fairness was right, and right was good.

He was energetic, with lots to spare  
Used it right, he gained what others wouldn't dare,  
Use to hard work, took that to get along,  
If he satisfied, the job couldn't be wrong.

And by doing this, he'd get other jobs,  
And he would take them, no matter how hard  
Willingness to work, and fairness to  
Kept him busy Each gave him more to do.



Abilene Kansas, he lived till twenty  
Graduated from West Point with many,  
Somewhere in the years, married a true one  
She was noble and fine, gave him two sons

One died early, and the other serviced  
He wept for the lost, other gave him pride,  
And in the year of nineteen forty one  
Boy grown to man, was called to Washington

To serve in war plans, to him, joy it meant  
The division of the war department  
From there, appointed Commander in Chief  
Hard work, fairness, came true to his believe.

Later relieved orders to leave for London  
Maybe he asked himself, what wrong, he's done  
Learned, he was full command of E. T. O.  
He was a five star general that we know

Was the Supreme Commander of the Allied Force  
With that reputation, a man could boost  
But not this man, he completed his job  
Thanked God, for helping with job that was hard,

We thanked him for bringing peace to our land  
Thanked him for being a courageous man  
Honored him, for doing best job he could  
Given metals, for job he did was good,

With all this, he still remained the same one  
With willingness to get any job done,  
He gave advice, and could take advice to  
That is why the war was over, and through,

Made him President of the U.S. A.  
Worked over hours, that was called a day,  
And the oath he made, was the oath he kept  
To assure peace in day, and while we slept,

He said, hed do his best for all man kind  
And so he did just that, all down the line,  
He also did his best for this country  
To keep it safe from all our enemy.



And he did his best, for the eight long years  
Now we all mourn him, and many shed tears,  
Many pass by and review his remains  
But I sure the great soldier rose again,

And he rose to a better life of peace  
Where of his fighting is forever ceased,  
Paid with last respect, and honor to God  
It just a body, waiting for the sod,

But if we cherish his thoughts and ideals  
That would help the people a great deal,  
Tell them about his determination  
To do his best for the folks of this nation,

No job was to long, no job was to hard  
He knew where there was help in the great God,  
He prayed as he worked, and prayed as he cried  
He prayed as he lived, and prayed as he died.

Dwight D. Eisenhower, the one mean  
Supreme Commander that made our land clean,  
Two time president, of the U.S.A.  
Who did his best, and who went all the way,

To brother, and grandchildren standing by  
Know you loved him, know you had to cry,  
If he could talk, here's what he would tell you  
Finished what was to late for him to do.



161241-  
TO OUR GOOD FRIEND BY INSPIRATION  
OF GOD.

THE MAN LAID THERE WITH COURAGE, AND PATIENCE  
A GREAT, GREAT MAN, LOVED BY EVERY NATION,  
HIS FAMILY WAS THERE SITTING BY HIS SIDE  
THEY ALL LOVED HIM DEARLY, AND WITH DEEP PRIDE,  
HE HAD SUFFERED A DANGEROUS HEART ATTACK  
HIS ENDURANCE WAS GREAT, AND HE BOUNCED BACK  
THE WORLD REJOICED OF HIS RECOVERY  
AND ALL HIS FAMILY, HE LOVED SO DEARLY  
HE MADE IT POSSIBLE TO LIVE IN PEACE  
HIS LOVE FOR FELLOW MEN NEVER CEASED,  
FAITHFUL DEVOTION HE GAVE HIS NATION  
AND TO ALL ALLIES, AND THEIR RELATION,  
ALL THINGS WORTH DOING, IS WORTH DOING WELL  
ALL OF HIS LIFE, THAT SAYING RANG A BELL,  
FOR EVERYTHING THIS MAN PUT OUT TO DO  
HE DID RIGHT, STAYED WITH IT, TILL IT WAS THROUGH  
THE PEOPLE THINKING HIS ATTACKS WERE THROUGH  
STOPPED WORRYING, THOUGH OF OTHER THINGS TO DO,  
OTHER GREAT MEN DIED, HE STILL HELD HIS OWN  
THEY ONCE WERE HIS FRIENDS, AND NOW THEY WERE GONE  
AND ALL OF THEM WAS MUCH YOUNGER THAN HE  
UNJUSTLY KILLED, AND CASTED IN ETERNITY,  
PRESIDENTS, KINGS, RULERS, PEOPLE ALL MORNED  
BUT THE KILLINGS ~~WENT~~ ON AND ON.  
CONTINUED

THIS WORLD, THE OLD WORLD, ALL WONDERED WHY  
SUCH GREAT MEN, WORKING FOR GOOD, HAD TO DIE  
AND EACH MAN HAD, YET HIS THREE SCORE AND TEN  
TO LIVE, BUT THEIR LIFE WAS TAKEN BEFORE THEN.



TO LOVE OUR GOOD FRIEND BY INSPIRATION OF GOD

THEIR DESTINY, AND THEIR LIFE WERE OVER  
TEARS WAS STOPPED, BY EACH ONE'S EYE LID COVER  
FOREVER, ONE KNEW, DEEP DOWN IN THEIR HEART  
THAT THE WORLD'S A STAGE, EACH ONE PLAYS THEIR PART,  
AND GOD IS THE MAKER, OF ALL MAN KIND  
SOME HE TAKES YOUNG, AND SOME HE LEAVES BEHIND,  
THERE'S AN OLD SAYING, THE GOOD DIE YOUNG,  
NOT SO, ITS WHEN GOD SAYS, YOUR LIFE IS DONE,  
THEN THE GREAT ONE, HAD ANOTHER BAD SPELL  
PUT IN HOSPITAL, SO DOCTORS COULD TELL  
WHAT HIS CHANCES WERE, FOR HIM TO SURVIVE  
HIS FAITHFUL WIFE, FAMILY WERE AT HIS SIDE,  
HE PUT UP A GREAT BATTLE, THIS GREAT MAN  
FOR HIS LIFE, BUT THE END WAS NEAR AT HAND.  
AND WHEN THE DOCTORS ANNOUNCED, HE HAD DIED,  
HIS FAMILY AND THE WHOLE WORLD WEEPED AND CRIED,  
AND I BELIEVE, WHILE HE WAS LIVING THERE  
THAT HE WAS PUT INTO OUR FATHERS CARE,  
AND CARRIED TO A MAGNIFICENT PLACE  
TO SEE OLD FRIENDS, THAT HAD LONG LEFT THE RACE,  
THEY ALL WERE THERE, AND ENJOYING THEIR LIFE  
SOME WERE WITH THEIR OLD FRIENDS SOME WITH THEIR WIVES  
THEY HAD MADE IT IN, THEIR JOURNEY WAS HARD  
AND THEY WERE SAFELY IN THE CARE OF GOD,  
GOD KNOWS YOUR TROUBLES, AND WHAT YOU CAN BEAR  
YOUR PRAYS WILL RELIEVE THEM, FOR OUR GOD CARES  
YOUR DEARLY ONES, THAT'S GONE ONE BEFORE YOU  
YOU'LL SEE AGAIN, IF YOU MAKE IT THERE TO  
I'M SURE THAT EVERYONE KNOW WHO I MEAN  
HE WAS A GOOD BOY, CAME FROM ABILENE,  
OF RESPECTABLE PARENTS, GOD FEARING TO  
THEY WERE RIGHT, AND THIS THE LAST



THIS BOY ATTENDED THE LOCAL SCHOOLS THERE  
 WORKED IN CREAMERY, DID JOB WITH UT MOST CARE,  
 DETERMINED TO DO JOBS THE BEST HE COULD  
 BELIEVED FAIRNESS WAS RIGHT, AND RIGHT WAS GOOD.  
 HE WAS ENERGETIC, WITH LOTS TO SPARE  
 USED IT RIGHT, HE GAINED WHAT OTHERS WOULDN'T DARE  
 USE TO HARD WORK, TOOK THAT TO GET ALONG  
 IF HE SATISFIED, THE JOB COULDN'T BE WRONG,  
 AND BY DOING THIS, HE'D GET OTHER JOBS,  
 AND HE WOULD TAKE THEM, NO MATTER HOW HARD  
 WILLINGNESS TO WORK, AND FAIRNESS TO  
 KEPT HIM BUSY. EACH GAVE HIM MORE TO DO,  
 ABILENE KANSAS, HE LIVED TILL TWENTY  
 GRADUATED FROM WEST POINT WITH MANY,  
 SOMEWHERE IN THE YEARS, MARRIED A TRUE ONE  
 SHE WAS NOBLE AND FINE, GAVE HIM TWO SONS  
 ONE DIED EARLY, AND THE OTHER SERVED  
 HE WEPT FOR THE LOST, OTHER GAVE HIM PRIDE  
 AND IN THE YEAR OF NINETEEN FORTY ONE  
 BOY GROWN TO MAN, WAS CALLED TO WASHINGTON  
 TO SERVE IN WAR PLANS, TO HIM, JOY IT MEANT  
 THE DIVISION OF THE WAR. DEPARTMENT  
 FROM THERE, APPOINTED COMMANDER IN CHIEF  
 HARD WORK, FAIRNESS, CAME TRUE TO HIS BELIEVE  
 LATER RECEIVED ORDERS TO LEAVE FOR LONDON  
 MAYBE HE ASKED HIMSELF, WHAT WRONG, HE'D DONE  
 LEARNED, HE WAS FULL COMMAND OF E.T.O.,  
 HE WAS A FIVE STAR GENERAL THAT WE KNOW  
 WAS THE SUPREME COMMANDER OF THE ALLIED FORCE  
 WITH THAT REPUTATION, A MAN COULD BOOST  
 BUT NOT THIS MAN, HE COMPLETED HIS JOB  
 THANKED GOD, FOR HELPING WITH JOB THAT WAS HARD,



To I ~~OUR~~ OUR GOOD FRIEND

INSPIRATION OF GOD

WE THANKED HIM FOR BRINGING PEACE TO OUR ~~LAND~~ LAND 4  
THANKED HIM FOR BEING A COURAGEOUS MAN  
HONORED HIM, FOR DOING BEST JOB HE COULD  
GIVEN METALS, FOR JOB HE DID WAS GOOD  
WITH ALL THIS, HE STILL REMAINED THE SAME ONE  
WITH WILLINGNESS TO GET ANY JOB DONE,  
HE GAVE ADVICE, AND COULD TAKE ADVICE TO  
THAT IS WHY THE WAR WAS OVER, AND THROUGH  
MADE HIM PRESIDENT OF THE U.S.A,  
WORKED OVER HOURS THAT WAS CALLED A DAY  
AND THE OATH HE MADE, WAS THE OATH HE KEPT  
TO ASSURE PEACE IN DAY, AND WHILE WE SLEPT  
HE SAID, HE DID HIS BEST FOR ALL MANKIND  
AND SO HE DID JUST THAT, ALL DOWN THE LINE,  
HE ALSO DID HIS BEST FOR THIS COUNTRY  
TO KEEP IT SAFE FROM ALL OUR ENEMY,  
AND HE DID HIS BEST, FOR THE EIGHT LONG YEARS  
NOW WE ALL MOURN HIM, AND MANY SHED TEARS,  
MANY PASS BY, AND REVIEW HIS REMAINS  
BUT I SURE THE GREAT SOLDIER ROSE AGAIN,  
AND HE ROSE TO A BETTER LIFE OF PEACE  
WHERE OF HIS FIGHTING IS FOREVER CEASED,  
PAID WITH ~~WITH~~ LAST RESPECT, AND HONOR TO GOD  
IT JUST A BODY, WAITING FOR THE SOIL,  
BUT IF WE CHERISH HIS THOUGHTS AND IDEALS  
THAT WOULD HELP THE PEOPLE A GREAT DEAL,  
TELL THEM ABOUT HIS DETERMINATION  
TO DO HIS BEST FOR THE FOLK OF THIS NATION,



TO LIKE OUR GOOD FRIEND BY INSPIRATION OF GOD

5

NO JOB WAS TO LONG, NO JOB WAS TO HARD  
HE KNEW WHERE THERE WAS HELP, IN THE GREAT GOD  
HE PRAYED AS HE WORKED, AND PRAYED AS HE CRIED  
HE PRAYED AS HE LIVED, AND PRAYED AS HE DIED,

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, THE ONE MAN IN  
SUPREME COMMANDER THAT MADE OUR LAND CLEAN  
TWO TIME PRESIDENT OF THE U.S.A.,  
WHO DID HIS BEST, AND WHO WENT ALL THE WAY,

TO BROTHER, AND GRANDCHILDREN STANDING BY  
KNOW YOU LOVED HIM, KNOW YOU HAD TO CRY,  
IF HE COULD TALK, HERE'S WHAT HE WOULD TELL  
FINISHED WHAT WAS TOO LATE FOR HIM TO DO,



April 9, 1969

REC-123 EX-105

62-81742-311

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

Dear [REDACTED]

Your letter of April 4th, with enclosure, has been received.

In response to your request, I am forwarding the poem you wrote to Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 9  
APR 10 1969  
COMM-FBI

(b)(7)(C)  
NOTE:

[REDACTED] His enclosure was a five page poem about General Eisenhower. His poem is being forwarded by cover letter to Mrs. Eisenhower.

(b)(7)(C)  
cfj (3)

on \_\_\_\_\_  
ach \_\_\_\_\_  
op \_\_\_\_\_  
per \_\_\_\_\_  
ahan \_\_\_\_\_  
ad \_\_\_\_\_  
en \_\_\_\_\_  
ivon \_\_\_\_\_  
l \_\_\_\_\_  
er \_\_\_\_\_  
Room \_\_\_\_\_  
as \_\_\_\_\_

60 APR 17 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC'D DETOACH

APR 2 2 44 PM '69

TJB

lee



TRUE COPY

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

January 15, 1972

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, the F.B.I.  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] a local T.V. news-director (Charles Harness, KCAU, Sioux City, Iowa) stated that our former president, Dwight D. Eisenhower was a member of the American (?) Civil Liberties Union. Are you at liberty to confirm or rebute that statement?

I find it very difficult to accept Mr. Harness' statement. President Eisenhower always seemed to be a good American who could not adopt the tenets of an organization with the history of the A. C. L. U. May I please know the truth?

Gratefully yours

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

TRUE COPY

EX-107

REC-66

62-81742-312

10 JAN 21 1972

ITC  
1-18-72  
red  
ack 1/18/72  
[REDACTED]  
(b)(7)(C)

[Handwritten signature]



D:9

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]

January 15, 1972

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, the F. B. I.  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

(b)  
(7)  
(C)

[REDACTED]

a local T.V. news-  
director (Charles Harness, KCAU, Sioux  
City, Iowa) stated that our former  
president, Dwight D. Eisenhower,  
was a member of the American (?)  
Civil Liberties Union. Are you at  
liberty to confirm or refute that  
statement?

I find it very difficult to accept  
Mr. Harness' statement. President  
Eisenhower always seemed to be a  
good American who could not adopt  
the tenets of an organization with  
the history of the A. C. L. U. May  
I please know the truth?

Gratefully yours

(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED]

ITC  
1-18-72  
Jed

nmc Acknowledged  
1-19-72  
[REDACTED]  
(b)(7)(C)

CORRESPONDENCE



January 20, 1972

EX-107

RE 66

62-81742-312

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

De. [REDACTED]

In reply to your letter of January 15th, we have no information indicating former President Eisenhower was a member of the American Civil Liberties Union.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 9  
JAN 20 1972  
FBI

(b)(7)(C)

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information regarding correspondent or [REDACTED] American Civil Liberties Union is well known to the Bureau.

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] sel/jmb  
(3)

(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]  
per H.H.A.

JAN 28 1972

TELETYPE UNIT ☐



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ UNCLAS E F T O  
☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/20/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (175-167) (C)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;  
 FORMER PRESIDENTS GERALD FORD,  
 RICHARD NIXON,  
 DWIGHT EISENHOWER - VICTIMS;  
 THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT  
 OO: PHOENIX

Dwight Eisenhower

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and one copy of a form FD-376, as cover for dissemination to the U.S. Secret Service, and three copies of an LHM.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

In light of the fact the U.S. Secret Service Office at Tucson, Arizona received the original complaint in this matter, and made a determination there was no overt threat to the President or any former Presidents of the United States, prior to the case ever coming to the attention of the FBI, the LHM is being submitted to the Bureau for informational purposes only.

62-81742-

NOT RECORDED

4 MAY 1 1981

2 MAR 27 1981

(b)(7)(C)

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)  
 1 - Phoenix

:dss

XEROX

1\*

APR 20 1981

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

ORIGINAL FILED IN 175-319-582





## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Director  
United States Secret Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;  
FORMER PRESIDENTS GERALD FORD,  
RICHARD NIXON, DWIGHT EISENHOWER -  
VICTIMS;

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☐ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 1)  
1 - Phoenix  
1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))  
U. S. Secret Service

Enclosure(s)

dss

(4)





U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Phoenix, Arizona  
March 20, 1981

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;  
FORMER PRESIDENTS GERALD FORD,  
RICHARD NIXON,  
DWIGHT EISENHOWER - VICTIMS;  
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

(b)(7)(C) On January 25, 1981, a telephonic complaint was received by the FBI Office, Phoenix, Arizona, from [REDACTED] informed he had received a post card from an unknown individual, postmarked at [REDACTED] implicating threats directed towards former Presidents of the United States. [REDACTED] he had turned over the original of the post card to Agent David W. Harrington, U.S. Secret Service, Tucson, Arizona, on January 19, 1981.

referred  
referred  
This document contains neither recommendations  
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property  
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and  
its contents are not to be distributed outside  
your agency.

62-81742-

ENCLOSURE

~~ENCLOSURE~~



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \_\_\_\_\_ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

*This page has been referred to another Federal Government agency for consultation.*

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

*62-81742 - not recorded dated 3/20/81*

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX